

3 Open access • Report • DOI:10.2172/5526433

Residential and commercial buildings data book: Third edition — Source link [2]

G.R. Amols, K.B. Howard, A.K. Nicholls, T.D. Guerra

Published on: 01 Feb 1988 Topics: Energy consumption

Related papers:

- Effects of Energy Conservation in Residential and Commercial Buildings
- Buildings energy use data book. Edition 2
- Industry Research and Recommendations for New Commercial Buildings
- What works: documenting energy conservation in buildings
- Energy conservation in housing: work in progress and plans for 1975--1976





Residential and Commercial Buildings Data Book

Third Edition

G. R. Amols K. B. Howard A. K. Nicholls T. D. Guerra

February 1988

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830

Pacific Northwest Laboratory
Operated for the U.S. Department of Energy
by Battelle Memorial Institute



DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor Battelle Memorial Institute, nor any or their employees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof, or Battelle Memorial Institute. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof, or Battelle Memorial Institute.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY operated by BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE for the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830

Printed in the United States of America Available from National Technical Information Service United States Department of Commerce 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, Virginia 22161

> NTIS Price Codes Microfiche A01

Printed Copy

	Price
Pages	Codes
001-025	A02
026-050	A03
051-075	A04
076-100	A05
101-125	A06
126-150	A07
151-175	A08
176-200	A09
201-225	A010
226-250	A011
251-275	A012
276-300	A013

RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS DATA BOOK

THIRD EDITION

G. R. Amols
K. B. Howard
A. K. Nicholls
T. D. Guerra

February 1988

Prepared for Office of Buildings and Community Systems U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-ACO6-76RLO 183D

Pacific Northwest Laboratory Richland, Washington 99352

		·
		٠

SUMMARY

This Data Book updates and expands the previous Data Book originally published by the Department of Energy in September, 1986 (DOE/RL/01830/16). Energy-related information is provided under the following headings:

- Characteristics of Residential Buildings in the U.S.
- Characteristics of New Single Family Construction in the U.S.
- Characteristics of New Multi-Family Construction in the U.S.
- Household Appliances
- Residential Sector Energy Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures
- Characteristics of U.S. Commercial Buildings
- Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures
- Additional Buildings and Community Systems Information

This Data Book complements another Department of Energy document entitled "Analysis and Technology Transfer Annual Report - 1986" August, 1987 (DOE/CE-0140). The Data Book provides supporting data and documentation to the report.

Please direct any inquiries regarding this document to:

George R. Amols
Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories
2030 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 785-8400

		·

CONTENTS

SUMMA	ARY										•	•					iii
LIST	OF F	IGURE	S .			•											ix
LIST	OF T	ABLES									•						xii
CHAP	TER 0	NE:	INTR	ODU	CTIO	Ν.											1.1
	OVER	WIIV															1.1
	ORGA	ANIZAT	ION	0F	THE	REP0	RT										1.1
	THE	FOUR	ENER	RGY	CONS	UMPT	ION	SECT	ORS.								1.2
	THE	FOUR	CENS	SUS	REGI	ONS.											1.6
	GROS	SS NAT	IONA	AL P	RODU	ICT,	POPI	ULATI	ON, A	ND	NUMBER	OF	HOUS	EHC	LDS		1.7
CHAP	TER 1	rwo:	CHAF	RACT	ERIS	TICS	0F	RESI	DENTI	AL	BUILDI	NGS	IN T	HE	U.S.		2.1
	REST	IDENTI	AL H	10US	ING	TYPE	:S										2.2
	RE\$		AL S	SPAC	CE HE	ATIN	IG E	QUIPM	ENT T	YPE	s.	•					2.2 2.10 2.16
CHAP	TER 1	THREE:	: CH	HAR/	ACTER	RISTI	CS	DF NE	W SIN	GLE	FAMI	.Y CO	NSTR	UCT	ION		
	SINO	GLE AN	II JM DI	N TH	ΙΈ U. [-FΑΝ	S MILY	CON	STRUC	TION	IN		s.	•		•		3.1 3.2 3.4
	SPA(CE HEA	ATIN(3 Ft	}ELS	USEC	IN	NEW	SINGL	E F	FAMIL AMILY LY HOM	HOME					3.6 3.12 3.22
	CENT	TRAL #	AIR (CONE)ITI() N I NG	IN	NEW	SINGL	E F	AMILY	HOME	s.		•	•	3.28
CHAP											AMILY GS AND)N •		4.1
	SPA(CE HEA	ATINO	i Fl	JEL\$	USED	IN	NEW	MULTI	-FA	Y BUIL MILY E FAMILY	UILD	INGS		:	•	4.4 4.6 4.12

	SQUARE FEET OF FLOOR SPACE IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY UNITS				4.18
	SPACE HEATING FUELS USED IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY UNITS				4.24
	AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY UNITS				4.30
CHAPT	TER FIVE: HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES		•		5.1
	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SATURATION LEVELS: 1978 & 1984				5.2
	BUILDER-INSTALLED APPLIANCES IN NEW HOUSING .				5.3
	TRENDS IN HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION		•	q	5.4
	SHIPMENT-WEIGHTED ENERGY FACTORS FOR MAJOR HOUSEHOLD	APPLIA	NCES		5.7
2					
CHAPT	TER SIX: RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION, PRICE AND EXPENDITURES	.5,			6.1
	HISTORICAL RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION				6.2
	RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER	CAPITA	١.		6.4
	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION: APRIL 1984 THROUGH MARCH 1985				6.7
	AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION: APRIL 1984 THROUGH MARCH 1985				6.8
	HISTORICAL ENERGY PRICES FOR THE RESIDENTIAL SECTOR				6.14
0114.0	TER CEUEN - OUADACTERICTION OF U.S. COMMERCIAL BULL BY				
СНАР	TER SEVEN: CHARACTERISTICS OF U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDI		•	•	7.1
	TYPES AND SIZES OF COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS IN THE U.S.	•	•	•	7.2
	SPACE HEATING FUEL USAGE IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDING	5.			7.14
	HEATING SYSTEMS USED IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS, 1	983			7.18
	HEAT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS USED IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BU	ILDINGS	, 1983	3.	7.22
	COOLING FUELS AND SYSTEMS USED IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BU	ILDINGS	, 1983	3.	7.27
	ENERGY CONSERVATION IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS, 198	33			7.30

AND EXPENDITURES			8.1
HISTORICAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY THE U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR, 1960 - 1985, BY FUEL TYPE			8.2
COMMERCIAL BUILDING SECTOR END-USE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DUR 1983, BY REGION AND FUEL TYPE			8.4
REGIONAL COMPARISONS OF TOTAL AND AVERAGE ENERGY CONSUMPT BY THE COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR	ION .		8.5
COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION DURING 198	•		8.6
END USE ENERGY CONSUMPTION OF THE COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SE BY BUILDING AND FUEL TYPE	ECTOR .		8.9
COMMERCIAL BUILDING SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION DURING 1983 BY REGION AND BUILDING AGE		•	8.10
FEDERAL AGENCY ENERGY CONSUMPTION, 1976 - 1986, BY AGENCY AND FUEL TYPE			8.13
COMMERCIAL SECTOR ENERGY PRICES, 1970 THROUGH 1985 .		•	8.15
CHAPTER NINE: ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND COMMUNITY SYSTEMS INFO	ORMATION		9.1
BUILDINGS ENERGY ACCOUNTING SYSTEM		D	9.2
DEFEDENCES			Α.

		-
		-
		-

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	<u> Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.1	U.S. Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector	1.2
1.2	End-Use Sector Energy Consumption	1.5
1.3	The Four Census Regions	1.6
2.1	Residential Space Heating Fuel Usage in the U.S	2.5
2.2	Residential Space Heating Equipment	2.11
2.3	Residential Space Heating Equipment by Housing Type	2.11
2.4	Residential Air Conditioning Equipment in the U.S	2.17
3.1	New Residential Construction in the U.S	3.3
3.2	Number of New Single Family Homes by Region	3.5
3.3	Number of New SF Homes by Square Footage Category	3.11
3.4	Percentage Distribution of New Single Family Homes by Square Footage Category	3.11
3.5	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes	3.13
3.6	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Northeast Region	3.15
3.7	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, North Central Region	3.17
3.8	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region	3.19
3.9	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Western Region	3.21
3.10	Space Heating Systems Used in New Single Family Homes, United States	3.23
3.11	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes	3.33

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.1	Number of New Multi-Family Buildings by Units per Building .	4.3
4.2	Building Size As A Percentage of Total Buildings	4.3
4.3	Number of New Multi-Family Buildings by Region	4.5
4.4	Regional Shares of Total New Multi-Family Buildings	4.5
4.5	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings in the U.S	4.7
4.6	Air Conditioning in New Multi- Family Buildings by Region	4.17
4.7	Number of New Multi-Family Units by Square Footage Category .	4.23
4.8	Units Per Size Category as a Percentage of Total Units	4.23
4.9	Space Heating Fuel Use in New Multi-Family Units	4.25
4.10	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units by Region	4.35
5.1	Percentage Increase in the Efficiency of Major Appliances	5.5
5.2	Percentage Improvements in Appliance Efficiency	5.8
6.1	Total Primary Energy Consumption by the Residential Sector .	6.3
6.2	Residential Sector Energy Consumption by Fuel Type	6.3
6.3	A Comparison of Energy Consumption Per Household and Per Capita	6.6
6.4	Average Residential Energy Consumption by Region and Housing Type	6.13
6.5	Fuel Prices for the Residential Sector in Constant Dollars .	6.15
7.1	Number and Sizes of U.S. Commercial Building Types	7.3
7.2	Commercial Buildings and Total Square Footage	7.7
7.3	Number and Total Square Footage of Commercial Buildings	7.9
7.4	Percentage of Heated Space in Heated Commercial Buildings	7.11

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
7.5	Percentage of Cooled Space in Cooled Commercial Buildings	7.11
7.6	Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings Percentage of All Heated Buildings	7.16
7.7	Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings by Region .	7.16
7.8	Heating System Types Used in Commercial Buildings	7.20
7.9	Heating System Types in Commercial Buildings by Region	7.20
7.10	Heat Distribution Systems in Commercial Buildings	7.24
7.11	Heat Distribution Systems in Commercial Buildings by Region .	7.24
7.12	Air Conditioning Equipment Types in Commercial Buildings	7.28
7.13	Air Conditioning Equipment in Commercial Buildings by Region.	7.28
7.14	Energy Conservation Measures in Commercial Buildings	7.32
8.1	Total Primary Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector	8.3
8.2	Commercial Sector Energy Consumption by Fuel Type	8.3
8.3	Commercial End Use Energy Consumption by Region and Fuel Type	8.4
8.4	Average Energy Consumption Per Building During 1983, by Region	8 .5
8.5	Average Energy Consumption Per Building by Building Type	8.8
8.6	End Use Consumption by Building and Fuel Type	8.9
8.7	Average End Use Energy Consumption Per Building by Building Age	8.12
8.8	Commercial Sector Energy Prices in Current Dollars	8.17
8.9	Commercial Sector Energy Prices in 1985 Dollars	8.17
9.1	Building Energy Accounting System	9.3

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.1	U.S. Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector	1.3
1.2	End-Use Sector Shares of Total U.S. Energy Consumption	1.4
1.3	Gross National Product, Population, and Number of Households.	1.7
1.4	Energy Consumption per Constant Dollar of Gross National Product	1.8
2.1	United States Housing Stock by Region and Housing Type	2.2
2.2	Residential Space Heating Fuel Usage in the United States by Housing Type	2.4
2.3	Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Northeast by Housing Type	2.6
2.4	Space Heating Fuel Usage in the North Central Region by Housing Type	2.7
2.5	Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Southern Region by Housing Type	2.8
2.6	Space Heating Fuel in the West by Housing Type	2.9
2.7	Residential Sector Heating Equipment by Housing Type	2.10
2.8	Space Heating Equipment in the Northeast by Housing Type	2.12
2.9	Space Heating Equipment in the North Central Region by Housing Type	2.13
2.10	Space Heating Equipment in the South by Housing Type	2.14
2.11	Space Heating Equipment in the West by Housing Type	2.15
2.12	Residential Air Conditioning Equipment in the U.S. by Housing Type	2.16
2.13	Air Conditioning Equipment in the Northeast by Housing Type	2.18
2.14	Air Conditioning Equipment in the North Central Region by Housing Type	2.19
2.15	Air Conditioning Equipment in the South by Housing Type	2.20
2.16	Air Conditioning Equipment in the West by Housing Type	2.21

able No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
3.1	New Residential Construction in the U.S	3.2
3.2	New Single Family Housing by Region	3.4
3.3	Average Square Feet of Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes - U.S	3.6
3.4	Average Square Feet of Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, Northeast Region	3.7
3.5	Average Square Feet of Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Home, North Central Region	3.8
3.6	Average Square Feet of Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region	3.9
3.7	Average Square Feet of Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, Western Region	3.10
3.8	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes United States	3.12
3.9	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes-Northeast Region	3.14
3.10	Space Heating Fuels Used in Single Family Homes-North Central Region	3.16
3.11	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes-Southern Region	3.18
3.12	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes-Western Region	3.20
3.13	Heating System Types in New Single Family Homes-United States	3.22
3.14	Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes-Northeast Region	3.24
3.15	Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes-North Central Region	3.25
3.16	Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes-Southern Region	3.26

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
3.17	Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes-Western Region	3.27
3.18	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes-United States	3.28
3.19	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes-Northeast Region	3.29
3.20	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes-North Centra Region	11 3.30
3.21	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes-Southern Region	3.31
3.22	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes by Region	3.32
4.1	Number of Units Per Multi-Family Building-U.S	4.2
4.2	Number of Multi-Family Buildings by Census Region	4.4
4.3	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings in the U.S	4.6
4.4	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings, Northeas Region	t 4.8
4.5	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings, North Central Region	4.9
4.6	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings, Southern Region	4.10
4.7	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings, Western Region	4.11
4.8	Air Conditioning in All New Multi-Family Buildings	4.12
4.9	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Buildings, Northeast Region	4.13
4.10	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Buildings, North Central	4.14

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	Page
4.11	Air Conditioning Equipment in New Multi-Family Buildings, Southern Region	4.15
4.12	Air Conditioning Equipment in New Multi-Family Buildings, Western Region	4.16
4.13	Average Square Footage in All New Multi-Family Units	4.18
4.14	Average Square Footage in New Multi-Family Units, Northeast Region	4.19
4.15	Average Square Footage in New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region	4.20
4.16	Average Square Footage of New Multi-Family Units, Southern Region	4.21
4.17	Average Square Footage of New Multi-Family Units, Western Region	4.22
4.18	Space Heating Fuels Used in All New Multi-Family Units, United States	4.24
4.19	Space Heating Fuels Used In New Multi-Family Units, Northeast Region	4.26
4.20	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region	4.27
4.21	Space Heating Fules Used in New Multi-Family Units, Southern Region	4.28
4.22	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units, Western Region	4.29
4.23	Air Conditioning in All New Multi-Family Units, United States	4.30
4.24	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, Northeast Region.	4.31
4.25	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region	4.32
4.26	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, Southern Region	4.33
4.27	Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, Western Region	4.34

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
5.1	Household Appliance Saturation Levels	5.2
5.2	Builder-Installed Appliances in New Housing	5.3
5.3	Shipment Weighted Energy Factors for Household Appliances	5.4
5.4	Efficiencies of New Appliances and Home Heating & Cooling Equipment Shipment Weighted Energy Factors	5.7
6.1	Residential Sector Energy Consumption by Fuel Type	6.2
6.2	Residential Sector Energy Consumption per Household	6.4
6.3	Residential Sector Energy Consumption per Household	6.5
6.4	Total Residential Sector Energy Consumption for the U.S	6.7
6.5	Average Energy Consumption for All U.S. Households	6.8
6.6	Average Residential Energy Consumption in the Northeast Region	6.9
6.7	Average Residential Energy Consumption in the North Central Region	6.10
6.8	Average Residential Energy Consumption in the Southern Region	6.11
6.9	Average Residential Energy Consumption in the Western Region.	6.12
6.10	Fuel Prices for the Residential Sector in Constant Dollars	6.14
7.1	Commercial Buildings Types in the U.S. and the Four Census Regions	7.2
7.2	Commercial Building Types of Period of Construction	7.6
7.3	Commercial Building Types by Square Footage Category	7.8
7.4	Fuel Usage and Conditioned Space in Commercial Building Types	7.10
7.5	U.S. Commercial Buildings: Period of Construction by Amount of Floor Space	7.12
7.6	The Age of and Area of Commercial Buildings in the U.S. by Region	7.13

Table No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
7.7	Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings (Thousands of Buildings)	7.14
7.8	Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings (Percentage Distributions)	7.15
7.9	Heating Systems Used in Commercial Buildings (Thousands of Buildings)	7.18
7.10	Heating Systems Used in Commercial Buildings	7.19
7.11	Heat Distribution Systems Used in U.S. Commercial Buildings . (Thousands of Buildings)	7.22
7.12	Heat Distribution Systems Used in U.S. Commercial Buildings . (Percentages for Number of Buildings)	7.23
7.13	Cooling Fuels and Systems for Commercial Buildings (Thousands of Buildings)	7.26
7.14	Cooling Fuels and Systems in Commercial Buildings (Percentages for Number of Buildings)	7.2
7.15	Energy Conservation in Commercial Buildings (Thousands of Buildings)	7.30
7.16	Energy Conservation in Commercial Buildings	7.3
8.1	Historical Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector, by Fuel Type	8.2
8.2	Commercial Building Sector End Use Energy Consumption by Region and Fuel Type	8.4
8.3	Total and Average Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector During 1983, by Region	8.5
8.4	Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption During 1983 by Building Type, U.S. Totals	8.6
8.5	Commercial Building Energy Consumption by Building Type, Northeast Region	8.6

1	No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	8.6	Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption by Building Type North Central Region	8.7
	8.7	Commercial Building Energy Consumption by Building Type, Southern Region	8.8
	8.8	Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption by Building Type Western Region	8.8
	8.9	End Use Energy Consumption of the Commercial Buildings Sector, by Building and Fuel Type During 1983	8.9
	8.10	Commercial Buildings End Use Energy Consumption During 1983 by Age of Building, U.S. Totals	8.10
	8.11	Commercial Building End Use Energy Consumption During 1983 by Age of Buildings, Northeast Region	8.10
	8.12	Commercial Buildings End Use Energy Consumption During 1983 by Age of Building, North Central Region	8.11
	8.13	Commercial Building End Use Energy Consumption During 1983 by Age of Buildings, Southern Region	8.11
	8.14	Commercial Buildings End Use Energy Consumption During 1983 by Age of Building, Western Region	8.12
	8.15	Federal Government Energy Consumption by Agency and Fuel Type Fiscal Years 1976 through 1986	8.13
	8.16	Federal Agency Energy Consumption Fuel Type Fiscal Years 1976 and 1986	8.14
	8.17	Fuel Prices for the Commercial Sector in Current Dollars	8.15
	8.18	Fuel Prices for the Commercial Sector in 1985 Dollars	8.16
	9.1	Instructions for Obtaining Databases Referred in BEAS Auxiliary Databases	9.5

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1 OVERVIEW

The possession of current and reliable information on building characteristics and energy consumption patterns is a fundamental prerequisite for effective R&D and program planning in the Office of Buildings and Community Systems (BCS). The Residential and Commercial Buildings Data Book is intended to complement other BCS information sources by compiling the most current data on the existing stock of residential and commercial buildings and their energy consumption characteristics. Most of this data is provided in tabular form with accompanying figures used to highlight key points. The Data Book also provides information on forecasts and historical trends for the residential and commercial sectors. The information contained herein was drawn from diverse sources and was compiled into a single volume in order to provide BCS staff with easier access to it.

Current plans call for this document to be updated and revised from time to time as new data become available. Accordingly, users of this data book are encouraged to submit requests, comments, and information to the Pacific Northwest Laboratory.

1.2 ORGANIZATION OF THE REPORT

This report can be divided into three basic subject areas: residential buildings, commercial buildings, and energy consumption forecasts. These subject areas are covered in the following chapters:

Residential Buildings

Chapter 2	Characteristics of Residential Building Stock
Chapter 3	Characteristics of New Single Family Construction
Chapter 4	Characteristics of New Multi-Family Construction
Chapter 5	Household Appliances
Chapter 6	Residential Sector Energy Consumption and Prices

Commercial Buildings

Chapter 7	Characteristics of U.S. Commercial Building Stock
Chapter 8	Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures

Additional Information

Chapter 9 Additional Buildings and Community Systems Information

The complete list of data sources used in producing the <u>Data Book</u> is provided in Appendix A.

1.3 THE FOUR ENERGY CONSUMPTION SECTORS

Information on total national energy consumption is frequently broken down into four end-use sectors: residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation. Tables 1.1 and 1.2 provide information on the energy consumption characteristics of these sectors over the period of 1960 through 1983. It should be noted that the information for the commercial sector includes both buildings and "nonbuilding" energy consumers. Thus the figures for total energy consumption in the commercial sector are not synonymous with energy consumption by commercial buildings alone.

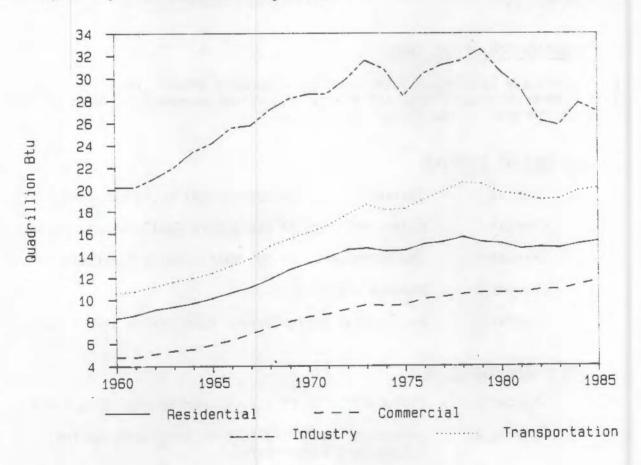


FIGURE 1.1 U.S. Energy Consumption, 1960 through 1985, by End-Use Sector

TABLE 1.1 U.S. Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1960 - 1985 (Trillion Btu)

Year	Residential	Commercial	Industry	Transportation	Total
1960	8,284	4,749	28,164	18,598	43,798
1961	8,582	4,846	20,258	16,772	44,455
1962	9,102	5,154	21,653	11,222	46,531
1963	9,367	5,333	21,989	11,654	48,342
1984	9,684	5,531	23,298	11,996	50,507
1965	16,119	5,900	24,252	12,425	52,697
1988	16,654	6,386	25,543	13,088	55,671
1967	11,142	6,946	25,773	13,730	57,591
1988	11,865	7,361	28,937	14,838	61,000
1969	12,717	7,859	28,121	15,478	64,174
1976	13,310	8,344	28,610	18,069	66,334
1971	13,842	8,694	28,555	16,698	67,788
1972	14,518	9,158	29,874	17,694	71,243
1973	14,642	9,532	31,579	18,598	74,35
1974	14,361	9,357	30,697	18,112	72,52
1975	14,454	9,443	28,433	18,240	76,569
1976	15,008	10,017	30,268	19,094	74,38
1977	15,212	10,169	31,119	19,809	76,389
1978	15,625	16,476	31,464	20,591	78,15
1979	15,194	16,613	32,641	29,465	78,91
1980	15,067	10,584	30,629	19,695	75,97
1981	14,606	10,645	29,288	19,497	74,81
1982	14,733	10,855	26,135	19,088	78,79
1983	14,844	10,944	25,735	19,133	70,45
1984	15,026	11,346	27,758	19,878	74,00
1985	15,263	11,582	27,056	20,123	74,82

Source: State Energy Data Report, U.S. DOE/EIA, April 1987.

TABLE 1.2 End-Use Sector Shares of Total U.S. Energy Consumption, 1960 - 1985

Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Percent Change in Total Consumption
				-	
1968	18.92	10.84	46.84	24.20	
1961	19.36	10.96	45.56	24.23	1.51
1962	19.58	11.08	45.25	24.12	4.67
1963	19.38	11.63	45.49	24.11	3.89
1964	19.17	15.95	46.12	23.75	4.48
1965	19.20	11.20	46.02	23.58	4.34
1966	19.14	11.47	45.88	23.51	5.54
1987	19.35	12.66	44.75	23.84	3.45
1968	19.45	12.67	44.16	24.32	5.92
1969	19.82	12.25	43.82	24.12	5.20
1976	20.08	12.58	43.13	24.22	3.37
1971	20.42	12.82	42.12	24.63	2.19
1972	20.38	12.85	41.93	24.84	5.10
1973	19.69	12.82	42.47	25.01	4.36
1974	19.80	12.90	42.32	24.97	-2.45
1975	20.48	13.38	40.29	25.85	-2.70
1976	20.17	13.47	40.69	25.67	5.41
1977	19.93	13.33	40.78	25.96	2.59
1978	19.99	13.40	48.26	26.35	2.42
1979	19.25	13.45	41.38	25.93	0.97
198#	19.83	13.93	40.31	25.92	-3.72
1981	19.73	14.38	39.54	28.34	-2.58
1982	28.81	15.33	36.92	26.94	-4.38
1983	20.78	15.53	36.53	27.16	-6.47
1984	20.31	15.32	37.51	26.86	5.03
1985	20.62	15.65	38.55	27.18	0.03

Source: State Energy Data Report, U.S. DOE/EIA, April 1987.

Note: The percentages given for the annual change in total energy consumption represent the percentage change in consumption in the current year when compared with the previous year ((Year 1 - Year 8) / Year 8).

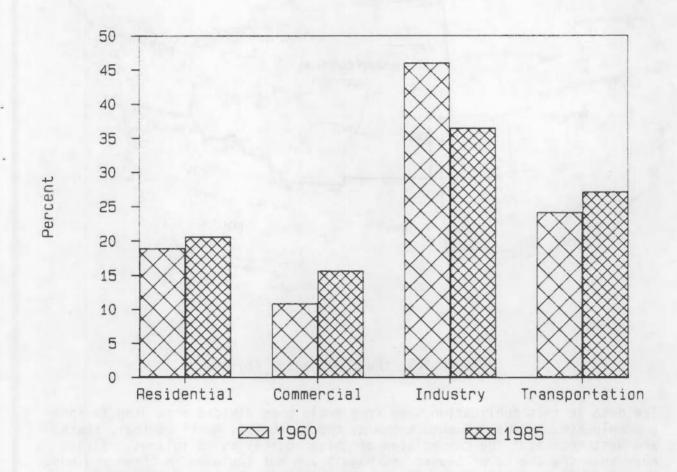


FIGURE 1.2 End-Use Sector Energy Consumption in 1960 and 1985

1.4 THE FOUR CENSUS REGIONS



FIGURE 1.3 The Four Census Regions

The data in this publication have frequently been divided according to four commonly-used census regions, known as the Northeast, North Central, South, and West regions. The composition of these regions is as follows. Please note that the states of Alaska and Hawaii are not included in these regions. Data from these states were also excluded from the EIA-produced reports.

Northeast: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode

Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Penn-

sylvania.

North Central: Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minne-

sota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota,

and South Dakota.

South: Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, Virginia,

West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama,

Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas.

West: Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Colorado,

Utah, Nevada, California, Arizona, and New Mexico.

1.5 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, POPULATION, AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS

Table 1.3 provides information on U.S. gross national product, population, and number of households for each year between 1960 and 1985. The GNP figures are given in constant 1982 dollars. Table 1.4 compares GNP with total and end-use energy consumption for the country as a whole.

TABLE 1.3 Gross National Product, Population, and Number of Households, 1960 - 1985

	GNP (8illion	Total Energy Consumption	End-Use Energy Consumption	Total Energy per GNP Dollar	End-Use Energy per GNP Dollar	of End-Use Energy per GNP Dollar
Year	1982 Dollars)	(Trillion Btu)	(Trillion Btu)	(Thousand Btu)	(Thousand Btu)	(Percent)
1960	1,665.3	43,795.5	37,951.6	26.36	22.79	
1961	1,708.7	44,454.9	38,449.3	26.02	22.51	-1.26
1962	1,799.4	48,530.5	48,151.8	25.88	22.31	-6.98
1963	1,873.3	48,341.8	41,548.5	25.80	22.17	-0.60
1964	1,973.3	50,508.8	43,222.6	25.59	21.96	-1.28
1965	2,887.8	52,696.6	44,924.3	25.24	21.52	-1.70
1966	2,208.3	55,670.5	47,192.9	25.20	21.37	-0.78
1967	2,271.4	57,591.2	48,827.2	25.35	21.41	0.20
1968	2,365.6	60,999.7	51,203.7	25.79	21.65	1.10
1969	2,423.3	64,174.0	53,482.2	26.49	22.07	1.90
1970	2,416.2	68,333.6	54,817.1	27.49	22.72	2.90
1971	2,484.8	67,788.2	55,661.1	27.32	22.44	-1.20
1972	2,688.5	71,243.2	58,165.8	27.32	22.30	-0.80
1973	2,744.1	74,351.1	66,352.3	27.07	21.97	-1.50
1974	2,729.3	72,526.7	58,329.1	26.58	21.38	-2.70
1975	2,695.6	76,588.9	58,185.3	26.18	20.84	-2.50
1976	2,826.7	74,384.7	59,137.4	26.31	20.91	6.30
1977	2,958.8	76,389.3	80,257.3	25.79	20.36	-2.60
1978	3,115.2	78,155.1	81,308.2	25.07	19.66	-3.46
1979	3,192.4	78,912.8	61,857.6	24.71	19.37	-1.50
1980	3,187.1	75,975.9	58,595.4	23.83	18.39	-5.10
1981	3,248.8	74,016.2	58,558.3	22.77	17.41	-5.39
1982	3,168.0	70,790.1	53,705.7	22.37	16.96	-2.60
1983	3,279.1	70,458.5	52,905.7	21.50	18.14	-4.80
1984	3,489.9	73,999.7	55,903.7	21.22	16.02	-0.70
1985	3,585.2	74,823.4	55,384.9	20.63	15.44	-3.60

Source: State Energy Data Report, US DOE/EIA, April 1987.
Annual Energy Review, US DOE/EIA, May 1987.

TABLE 1.4 Energy Consumption per Constant Dollar of Gross National Product

Year	GNP (Billion 1982\$)	Population (Millions)	Households (Millions)	Population per Household	GNP per Capita (Thousand Dollars)	GNP per Household
						[2]
1960	1,665.3	180.0	52.8	3.41	9.25	31.54
1961	1,708.7	183.0	53.6	3.42	9.34	31.90
1962	1,799.4	185.8	54.8	3.39	9.69	32.88
1963	1,873.3	188.5	55.3	3.41	9.94	33.89
1964	1,973.3	191.1	56.2	3.40	10.32	35.14
1965	2,087.6	193.5	57.4	3.37	. 10.79	36.34
1966	2,208.3	195.6	58.4	3.35	11.29	37.81
1967	2,271.4	197.5	59.2	3.33	11.50	38.34
1968	2,365.6	199.4	80.8	3.28	11.86	38.90
1969	2,423.3	201.4	82.2	3.24	12.63	38.95
1976	2,416.2	284.6	63.4	3.22	11.85	38.11
1971	2,484.8	206.8	64.8	3.19	12.01	38.36
1972	2,608.5	209.3	66.7	3.14	12.46	39.12
1973	2,744.1	211.4	68.3	3.10	12.98	40.21
1974	2,729.3	213.3	69.9	3.05	12.79	39.07
1975	2,695.0	215.5	71.1	3.03	12.51	37.89
1976	2,826.7	217.6	72.9	2.99	12.99	38.79
1977	2,958.8	219.8	74.1	2.96	13.48	39.91
1978	3,115.2	222.1	76.0	2.92	14.03	40.97
1979	3,192.4	224.6	77.3	2.96	14.22	41.28
1986	3,187.1	227.3	80.8	2.81	14.62	39.45
1981	3,248.8	229.6	82.4	2.79	14.15	39.44
1982	3,188.5	232.6	83.5	2.78	13.65	37.90
1983	3,279.1	234.3	83.9	2.79	14.86	39.07
1984	3,489.9	236.5	85.29	2.77	14.76	48.92
1985	3,585.2	238.7	88.79	2.75	15.02	41.31

Source: Current Population Reports, Population Characteristics, Series P-28, No. 412, US Department of Commerce, November 1986, Annual Energy Review 1986, US DOE/EIA, May 1987.

CHAPTER TWO: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS IN THE U.S.

This chapter provides general information on some energy-related characteristics of the U.S. residential sector as of 1985. Data for this chapter was taken primarily from the <u>Annual Housing Survey; 1983</u>, Part F, Energy-Related Housing Characteristics, Series H-150-83, 1985. This is a publication of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. At the time that this edition of the <u>Residential and Commercial Buildings Data Book</u> was produced this was the most current information available.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
2.1	Residential Housing Types	2.2
2.2	Residential Space Heating Fuel Usage	2.4
2.3	Residential Space Heating Equipment Types	2.10
2.4	Residential Air Conditioning Equipment	2.16

2.1 RESIDENTIAL HOUSING TYPES

TABLE 2.1 United States Housing Stock, by Region and Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

Regions	Regional Totals		Single Hom		Multi- Uni		Mobile Homes and Trailers	
	No. of Units	Percent of Region	No. of Units	Percent of Region	No. of Units	Percent of Region	No. of Units	Percent of Region
Northeast	18,221	100.00	10,410	57.13	7,463	40.96	348	1.91
Midwest	21,618	100.00	15,621	72.26	5,241	24.24	756	3.50
South	27,931	100.00	20,622	73.83	5,451	19.52	1,858	8.85
West	16,868	100.00	11,000	65.21	4,831	28.64	1,037	6.15
Total US	84,638	100.00	57,653	68.12	22,986	27.16	3,999	4.72

Source: Annual Housing Survey: 1983, Part F, Energy Related Housing Characteristics, US Department of Commerce, September 1985.

Remarks:

- 1. The South contains one third of all U.S. residential units, making it the largest of the 4 census regions in this regard. 74% of all dwellings in the South are single family homes, the highest percentage in any region. 7% of the regions dwellings are mobile homes, also the highest percentage of any region. The South contains almost one half of all mobile homes in the US. The South has the lowest percentage (20%) of multi-family homes.
- 2. The North Central region contains approximately one quarter of all US residential units. The proportion of single family homes in this region (72%) is almost equal to the proportion in the South. In contrast to the South, however, multi-family units are more prevalent (24% of all units in the region) and mobile homes are less prevalent (4% of all units).
- 3. The Northeast region, with approximately one fifth of all US units, exhibits the greatest divergence from the national averages. In the Northeast single family homes account for only 57% of total units, the lowest proportion for single family units for any region. The Northeast also has the lowest proportion of mobile homes (2%). However, the Northeast does have the highest proportion of multi-family units (41%), which constitute one third of all such units in the US.
- 4. The West, with approximately one fifth of all US units, is the region which most closely approximates the averages for the country as a whole. Sixty-five percent of its units are single family homes; 29% are multifamily units, and 6% are mobile homes.

2.2 RESIDENTIAL SPACE HEATING FUEL USAGE

Residential Space Heating Fuel Usage in the United States

TABLE 2.2 Residential Space Heating Fuel Usage in the United States, by Housing Type, 1983
(Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Total U.S.		Single Family		Multi-Family Dwellings		Mobile Home or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Utility Gas	46,701	55.18	33,290	57.74	11,980	52.12	1,432	35.81
Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas	3,889	4.57	2,815	4.88	128	6.58	926	23.16
Fuel Oil, Kerosene	13,031	15.46	8,165	14.16	4,340	18.88	527	13.18
Electricity	15,683	18.53	8,742	15.16	6,072	26.42	8619	21.73
Coal or Coke	432	6.51	399	0.69	27	6.12	5	0.13
Nood	4,087	4.83	3,826	8.64	48	€.21	213	5.33
Solar Heat	25	6.63	21	8.84	4	0.02	-	
Other Fuel	133	€.16	25	9.84	108	0.47		
None	677	0.80	368	0.54	282	1.23	28	9.78
All Occupied Housing Units	84,638	100.06	57,653	100.00	22,986	195.68	3,999	190.00

Source: Annual Housing Survey: 1983, Part F, Energy Related Housing Characteristics, US Department September 1985.

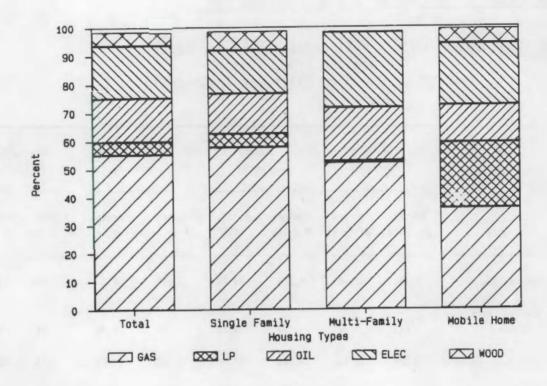


FIGURE 2.1 Residential Space Heating Fuel Usage in the U.S., by Housing Type,

Note: The use of solar heat, other fuels, and no fuels is not specifically portrayed in Figure 2.1. Their sum is equivalent to the space between the tops of the bars and the 100% line.

Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Northeast Region

TABLE 2.3 Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Northeast, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Total Northeast		Single Family		Multi-Family Dwellings		Mobile Home or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Utility Gas	7,741	42.48	4,663	44.79	3,003	40.24	74	21.28
Bottled, Tank, or								
LP Gas	145	0.80	73	6.79	47	9.63	24	6.90
Fuel Oil, Kerosene	8,226	45.15	4,326	41.58	3,685	49.38	216	62.07
Electricity	1,319	7.24	625	6.00	680	9.11	14	4.02
Coal or Coke	212	1.16	196	1.88	16	0.21	1	Ø.29
Wood	544	2.99	516	4.98	12	0.16	18	5.17
Solar Heat	1	6.01	1	0.01	8	0.00	ø	0.00
Other Fuel	26	6.14	9	0.09	17	Ø.23	ø	0.00
None	6	0.03	1	0.61	5	0.07	ø	8.60
All Occupied								
Housing Units	18,221	100.00	16,410	106.66	7,463	100.00	348	100.00

Source: Annual Housing Survey: 1983, Part F, Energy Related Housing Characteristics, US Department September 1985.

Space Heating Fuel Usage in the North Central Region

TABLE 2.4 Space Heating Fuel Usage in the North Central Region, by Housing Type, 1983
(Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Total North Central		Single Family		Multi-Family Dwellings		Mobile Home or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Utility Gas	15,657	72.43	11,266	72.12	4,638	77.05	352	46.58
Bottled, Tank, or								
LP Gas	1,166	5.39	942	8.03	24	0.46	200	26.46
Fuel Oil, Kerosene	1,774	8.21	1,419	9.08	275	5.25	88	10.58
Electricity	2,172	10.05	1,216	7.78	872	16.64	85	11.24
Coal or Coke	68	0.31	57	0.36	10	0.19	1	0.13
Wood	745	3.45	701	4.49	5	0.16	39	5.16
Solar Heat	4	0.02	4	0.03	0	8.00	Ø	0.02
Other Fuel	26	Ø.12	10	0.06	17	Ø.32	Ø	0.00
None	5	0.02	4	0.03	2	8.84	ø	0.00
All Occupied								
Housing Units	21,618	100.00	15,621	100.00	5,241	100.00	758	100.00

Source: Annual Housing Survey: 1983, Part F, Energy Related Housing Characteristics, US Department of Commerce, September 1985.

Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Southern Region

TABLE 2.5 Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Southern Region, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Total South			ingle maily	Multi-Family Dwellings		Mobile Hom or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Utility Gas	12,347	44.21	9,751	47.28	2,123	38.95	472	25.40
Bottled, Tank, or								
LP Gas	2,168	7.78	1,581	7.67	50	0.92	538	28.96
Fuel Oil, Kerosene	2,559	9.16	2,023	9.81	317	5.82	220	11.84
Electricity	8,558	30.64	5,189	25.16	2,845	52.19	525	28.26
Coal or Coke	138	0.49	133	0.64	0	0.00	3.	8.18
food	1,882	8.74	1,780	8.63	17	Ø.31	85	4.57
Solar Heat	1	0.00	1	0.86	ø	8.88	ø	5.00
Other Fuel	17	0.08	4	0.02	13	Ø.24	ø	6.00
None	264	0.95	162	Ø.79	89	1.63	15	0.81
All Occupied								
Housing Units	27,931	100.00	20,622	100.00	5,451	100.00	1,858	100.00

Space Heating Fuel Usage in the Western Region

TABLE 2.6 Space Heating Fuel Usage in the West, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

		otal est	Single Family			-Family lings	Mobile Ho or Traile	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Utility Gas	10,958	64.95	7,610	89.18	2,812	58.21	533	51.40
Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas	389	2.31	219	1.99	7	6.14	164	15.81
Fuel Dit, Kerosene	471	2.79	395	3.59	67	1.39	19	0.98
Electricity	3,635	21.55	1,712	15.58	1,675	34.67	248	23.72
Coal or Coke	16	0.09	15	0.14	2	6.04	0	0.00
food	916	5.43	829	7.54	15	0.31	71	6.85
Solar Heat	19	0.11	15	0.14	4	0.68	0	0.00
Other Fuel	65	6.39	2	6.62	63	1.30	0	6.66
None	488	2.37	201	1.83	185	3.83	14	1.38
All Occupied								
Housing Units	16,868	100.00	11,000	100.00	4,831	100.00	1,037	100.00

2.3 RESIDENTIAL SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT TYPES

TABLE 2.7 Residential Sector Heating Equipment, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units in the U.S., in Thousands)

	100	tal States	Sing Fami			-Family lings	Mobile or Tr	Home
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Warm Air Furnace	44,326	52.36	32,475	58.33	8,625	37.52	3,219	80.50
Heat Pump	2,171	2.57	1,788	2.98	441	1.92	25	Ø.63
Steam or Hot Water	13,772	16.27	6,461	11.21	7,299	31.75	13	0.33
Built in Electric Units	6,207	7.33	3,072	5.33	3,619	13.13	116	2.90
Floor, Wall, or Pipeless Furnace	5,977	7.06	4,878	7.07	1,747	7.60	153	3.83
Room Heaters with Flue	3,438	4.86	2,450	4.25	918	3.99	72	1.80
Room Heaters without Flue	2,926	3.46	1,351	2.34	421	1.83	93	2.33
Fireplaces, Stoves, or Portable Heaters	5,152	6.09	4,634	8.04	237	1.03	282	7.05
None	677	6.86	368	0.64	282	1.23	28	8.78
All Occupied								
Housing Units	84,638	100.00	57,653	100.00	22,986	100.00	3,999	100.00

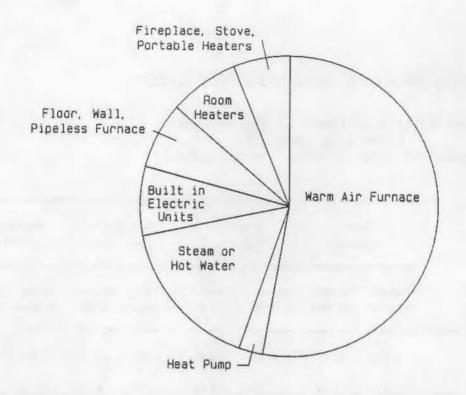


FIGURE 2.2 Residential Space Heating Equipment, U.S. Stock, 1985

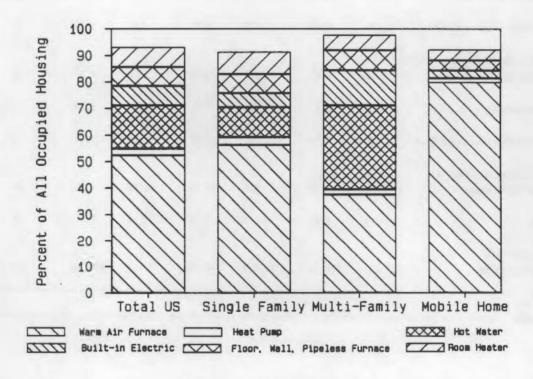


FIGURE 2.3 Residential Space Heating Equipment, by Housing Type, 1983

Note: The gap between the bars in Figure 2.7 and the 100% line represents the percentage of U.S. households which use either fireplaces, wood stoves, portable heaters, or no heating equipment.

Space Heating Equipment Usage in the Northeast Region

TABLE 2.8 Space Heating Equipment in the Northeast, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

		ta! heast	Sing Fami			-Family lings	Mobile or Tr	Home
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Warm Air Furnace	6,501	35.68	4,544	43.85	1,658	22.21	299	85.92
Heat Pump	117	6.64	97	0.93	20	6.27	1	Ø.29
Steam or Hot Water	9,191	50.44	4,417	42.43	4,762	63.79	12	3.45
Built in Electric Units	1,109	6.89	482	4.63	622	8.33	5	1.72
Floor, Wall, or Pipeless Furnace	159	8 .87	125	1.20	28	Ø.38	5	1.44
Room Heaters with Flue	418	2.25	134	1.29	269	3.60	7	2.01
Room Heaters without Flue	55	8.36	21	0.20	33	8.44	1	0.29
Fireplaces, Stoves, or Portable Heaters	674	3.70	589	5.66	68	0.91	18	5.17
None	6	6.63	1	6.61	Б	6.67	6	6.00
All Occupied Housing Units	18,221	100.60	18,418	100.00	7,485	100.00	348	100.00

Space Heating Equipment Usage in the North Central Region

TABLE 2.9 Space Heating Equipment in the North Central Region, by Housing Type, 1983
(Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Total North Central		Single Family		Multi-Family Dwellings		Mobile Home or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Warm Air Furnace	14,898	68.9	11,798	75.5	2,451	46.7	651	85.8
Heat Pump	275	1.3	243	1.6	36	0.5	2	6.1
Steam or Hot Water	3,005	13.9	1,209	7.7	1,796	34.2	1	0.1
Built in Electric Units	1,272	5.9	636	4.1	617	11.7	19	2.5
Floor, Wall, or Pipeless Furnace	457	2.1	347	2.2	82	1.5	29	3.8
Room Heaters with Flue	782	3.6	585	3.6	207	3.9	10	1.3
Room Heaters without Flue	91	8.4	43	0.3	45	Ø.8	3	8.4
Fireplaces, Stoves, or Portable Heaters	832	3.8	776	5.0	13	6.2	43	5.6
None	5	0.0	4	9.9	2	6.6	8	0.0
All Occupied Housing Units	21,618	100.0	15,621	198.8	5,241	100.0	758	199.8

Space Heating Equipment Usage in the Southern Region

TABLE 2.10 Space Heating Equipment in the South, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

		Total Single Southern Family		330		-Family lings	Mobile Home or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Warm Air Furnace	14,474	52	9,901	48	3,118	57	1,457	78
Heat Pump	1,406	5	1,078	5	311	6	17	1
Steam or Hot Water	988	4	626	3	362	7	Ø	0
Built in Electric Units	1,891	7	1,236	6	591	11	64	3
Floor, Wall, or Pipeless Furnace	2,003	7	1,625	8	312	6	85	3
Room Heaters with Flue	1,703	6	1,399	7	265	5	38	2
Room Heaters without Flue	2,656	19	2,273	11	307	6	75	4
Fireplaces, Stoves, or Portable Heaters	2,548	9	2,322	11	98	2	127	7
None	264	1	182	1	89	2	15	1
All Occupied								
Housing Units	. 27,931	100	20,622	100	5,451	100	1,858	100

Space Heating Equipment Usage in the Western Region

TABLE 2.11 Space Heating Equipment in the West, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

		tal tern	Sing Fami		Multi-Family Dwellings		Mobile Home or Trailer	
Item	Number of Units	Percent of Total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
		-				_		_
farm Air Furnace	8,445	50.07	6,232	56.65	1,401	29.00	813	78.49
Heat Pump	373	2.21	288	2.62	80	1.66	5	0.48
Steam or Hot Water	588	3.49	208	1.89	381	7.89	0	0.00
Built in Electric Units	1,935	11.47	718	6.53	1,190	24.63	27	2.60
Floor, Wall, or								
Pipeless Furnace	3,359	19.91	1,980	18.00	1,325	27.43	54	5.21
Room Heaters with Flue	544	3.23	351	3.19	176	3.64	16	1.54
Room Heaters without Flue	124	6.74	74	0.67	36	8.75	14	1.35
Fireplaces, Stoves, or								
Portable Heaters	1,899	6.52	948	8.62	57	1.18	95	9.18
None	400	2.37	201	1.83	185	3.83	14	1.35
All Occupied								
Housing Unita	16,868	100.00	11,000	100.00	4,831	100.90	1,037	100.00

2.4 RESIDENTIAL AIR CONDITIONER EQUIPMENT USAGE

TABLE 2.12 Residential Air Conditioning Equipment in the U.S., by Housing Type, 1983
(Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Tot United	al States	Sing Fami			ti- ily	Mobil or Tr	130000
Equipment	Number of Units	Percent of total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Inits With Air								
Conditioning	50,009	59.08	34,810	60.38	12,639	41.80	2,555	35.46
Room Units	25,329	29.93	17,157	29.76	6,872	37.00	1,297	29.66
1 unit	16,887	19.95	18,736	18.62	5,085	22.13	1,665	26.63
2 units	6,258	7.39	4,624	8.02	1,417	6.17	218	5.40
3 units	1,595	1.88	1,276	2.21	308	1.33	12	0.30
4 units	398	5.47	344	0.60	48	6.21	3	0.08
5 or more units	193	0.23	177	0.31	18	0.07	1	0.03
Central System	24,686	29.18	17,653	30.62	5,767	25.09	1,258	31.48
Units With No Air								
Conditioning	34,631	48.92	22,842	39.62	10,344	45.01	1,445	36.13
All Occupied Housing Units	84,846	100.00	57,852	100.00	22,983	100.00	3,999	100.00

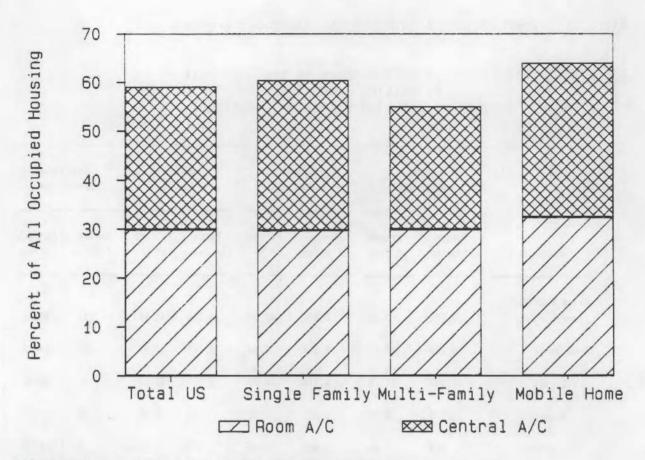


FIGURE 2.4 Residential Air Conditioning Equipment in the U.S., by Housing Type, 1983

Air Conditioner Equipment Usage in the Northeast Region

TABLE 2.13 Air Conditioning Equipment in the Northeast, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Tot North	(T) (S)	Sing Fami			ti- ily	Mobil or Tr	
Equipment	Number of Units	Percent of total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Units With Air Conditioning	8,528	48.89	5,658	48.57	3,345	41.80	127	38.40
Room Unita	6,785	37.24	3,918	37.64	2,767	37.66	161	29.00
1 unit	3,957	21.72	2,115	20.32	1,758	23.58	83	23.85
2 units	1,948	10.89	1,151	11.06	780	10.45	19	5.48
3 units	824	3.42	432	4.15	192	2.57	8	0.00
4 units	176	6.93	141	1.35	30	8.48	0	0.00
5 or more units	86	0.47	79	Ø.76	8	8.11	8	6.00
Central System	1,743	9.57	1,138	10.93	580	7.77	27	7.76
Units With No Air Conditioning	9,893	53.20	5,355	51.44	4,119	55.19	221	63.51
All Occupied Housing Unita	18,221	100.00	10,410	160.00	7,483	100.00	348	100.00

Air Conditioner Equipment Usage in the North Central Region

TABLE 2.14 Air Conditioning Equipment in the North Central Region, by Housing Type, 1983
(Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	North C	7.	Sing Fami			ti- ily	Mobil or Tr	
Equipment	Number of Units	Percent of total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Units With Air							A sigla	15/40
Conditioning	13,341	81.71	9,796	62.71	3,078	58.70	467	61.79
Room Units	6,968	32.23	4,732	30.29	1,975	37.60	261	34.50
1 unit	5,181	23.97	3,350	21.45	1,605	30.60	225	29.76
2 units	1,478	6.80	1,121	7.18	321	6.12	31	4.16
3 units	257	1.19	216	1.34	45	Ø.86	4	0.50
4 units	36	0.17	36	Ø.19	6	Ø.11	ø	0.00
5 or more units	24	8.11	21	Ø.13	2	0.04	1	8.19
Central System	6,372	29.48	5,063	32.41	1,163	21.05	207	27.30
Units With No Air								
Conditioning	8,276	38.28	5,825	37.29	2,162	41.20	289	38.20
All Occupied								
Housing Units	21,518	166.66	15,621	100.00	5,241	100.00	758	100.00

Air Conditioning Equipment Usage in the Southern Region

TABLE 2.15 Air Conditioning Equipment in the South, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Tot Sout		Sing Fasi		Mu l Fam		Mobil or Tra	
Equipment	Number of Units	Percent of total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
					_			
Units With Air Conditioning	21,856	78.25	15,965	77.42	4,448	81.45	1,452	78.10
Room Units	9,167	32.82	7,174	34.79	1,260	23.12	733	39.50
1 unit	5,729	20.51	4,209	26.41	934	17.13	586	31.50
2 units	2,523	9.03	2,128	18.28	261	4.79	142	7.69
3 units	885	2.38	809	2.95	51	0.94	5	8.28
4 units	175	0.63	162	0.79	13	Ø. 24	8	0.00
5 or more units	74	Ø. 26	74	0.36	ø	0.00	0	0.00
Central System	12,689	45.43	8,796	42.62	3,180	58.34	719	38.60
Units With No Air								
Conditioning	8,075	21.75	4,657	22.58	1,011	18.55	406	21.80
All Occupied								
Housing Units	27,931	100.00	20,622	100.00	5,451	100.00	1,858	100.00

Air Conditioning Equipment Usage in the Western Region

TABLE 2.16 Air Conditioning Equipment in the West, by Housing Type, 1983 (Number of Occupied Units, in Thousands)

	Tot West		Sing Fami			ti- ily	Mobil Home or Trailer	
Equipment	Number of Units	Percent of total	Number of Units	Percent of SF	Number of Units	Percent of MF	Number of Units	Percent of MH
Units With Air							-	
Conditioning	6,282	37.24	3,995	36.32	1,768	36.68	510	49.13
Room Units	2,408	14.28	1,332	12.11	861	17.86	203	19.58
1 unit	2,628	11.98	1,062	9.65	785	16.29	172	16.57
2 units	317	1.88	231	2.10	81	1.27	25	2.41
3 units	49	Ø.29	25	0.23	12	0.25	3	0.29
4 units	14	0.08	11	8.10	0	0.00	3	Ø. 29
5 or more units	5	0.63	3	0.03	3	0.06	0	0.00
Central System	3,874	22.97	2,663	24.21	987	18.82	386	29.48
Units With No Air								
Conditioning	10,585	82.78	7005	63.68	3,052	63.32	528	50.87
All Occupied								
Housing Units	16,867	100.00	11,000	100.00	4,820	100.00	1,038	100.00

grands of the state of the stat

Taran and a collaboration of the collaboration of t

19.80				

The grant decision for the first of the first of the first of the grant decision of the first of the grant decision of the grant dec

CHAPTER THREE: CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW SINGLE FAMILY CONSTRUCTION IN THE U.S.

This chapter provides general information on energy-related characteristics of single family homes constructed in the U.S. between 1973 and 1986. Data for this chapter was taken primarily from various issues of Characteristics of New Housing, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
3.1	Single and Multi-Family Construction in the U.S.	3.2
3.2	Regional Distribution of New Single Family Homes	3.4
3.3	Square Feet of Floor Space in New Single Family Homes	3.6
3.4	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes	3.12
3.5	Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes	3.22
3.6	Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes	3.28

3.1 NEW SINGLE AND MULTI-FAMILY CONSTRUCTION IN THE U.S.

TABLE 3.1 New Residential Construction in the U.S., 1966 through 1986 (in Thousands)

	Number of Single Family	Percent of all	Number of Multi-Family	Percent of ali	Number of Multi-Family
Year	Units	Units	Units	Units	Buildings
1966	779	66.87	386	33.13	N/A
1967	844	65.33	448	34.67	N/A
1968	899	59.65	608	40.35	N/A
1969	811	55.28	658	44.72	N/A
1970	813	56.69	621	43.31	N/A
1971	1,814	59.44	692	40.58	74
1972	1,143	57.99	828	42.01	86
1973	1,174	58.29	840	41.71	98
1974	932	55.08	769	44.92	75
1975	866	66.82	438	33.18	45
1976	1,034	75.09	343	24.91	48
1977	1,258	75.92	399	24.08	59
1978	1,369	73.33	498	26.87	73
1979	1,361	69.54	570	30.46	78
1989	957	63.72	545	36.28	74
1981	819	64.69	447	35.31	64
1982	632	62.82	374	37.18	47
1983	924	66.43	467	33.57	66
1984	1,025	82.85	627	37.95	75
1985	1,672	62.95	631	37.05	73
1986	1,120	63.78	636	36.22	72

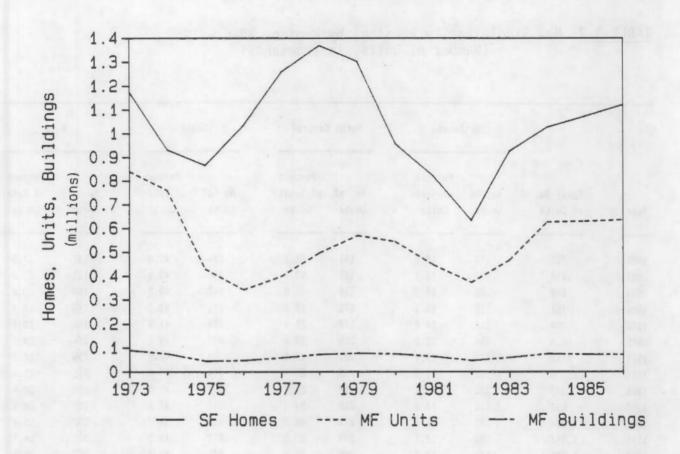


FIGURE 3.1 New Residential Construction in the U.S., 1973 - 1986

3.2 REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF NEW SINGLE FAMILY HOMES

TABLE 3.2 New Single Family Housing, by Region, 1966 - 1986 (Number of Units, in Thousands)

		Nort	heast	North	Central	Soi	uth	We	st
			Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent
	Total No.	No. of	of Total	No. of	of Total	No. of	of Total	No. of	of Tota
Year	of Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
							10.0	107	
1966	792	129	16.3	191	24.1	334	42.2	137	17.3
1967	817	123	15.1	195	23.9	344	42.1	155	19.0
1968	840	128	15.2	210	25.0	342	40.7	160	19.0
1969	767	116	15.1	171	22.3	331	43.2	149	19.4
1976	793	111	14.0	170	21.4	356	44.9	156	19.7
1971	1914	134	13.2	208	20.5	467	46.1	204	20.1
1972	1143	149	13.6	231	20.2	524	45.8	239	20.9
1973	1,174	155	13.2	255	21.7	514	43.8	251	21.4
1974	932	131	14.1	217	23.3	394	42.3	190	20.4
1975	866	113	13.0	215	24.8	358	41.3	181	20.9
1976	1,034	121	11.7	271	26.2	410	39.7	232	22.4
1977	1,258	135	10.7	300	23.8	512	49.7	311	24.7
1978	1,369	141	10.3	300	21.9	571	41.7	357	26.1
1979	1,301	135	19.4	294	22.6	535	41.1	337	25.9
1980	957	100	10.4	170	17.8	455	47.5	233	24.3
1981	819	87	10.6	140	17.1	408	49.8	183	22.3
1982	632	79	12.5	92	14.6	340	53.8	121	19.1
1983	924	196	11.5	142	15.4	476	51.5	200	21.6
1984	1,025	129	12.6	156	15.2	508	49.6	233	22.7
1985	1,072	168	15.7	151	14.1	514	47.9	239	22.3
1986	1,120	193	17.2	170	15.2	505	45.1	253	22.6

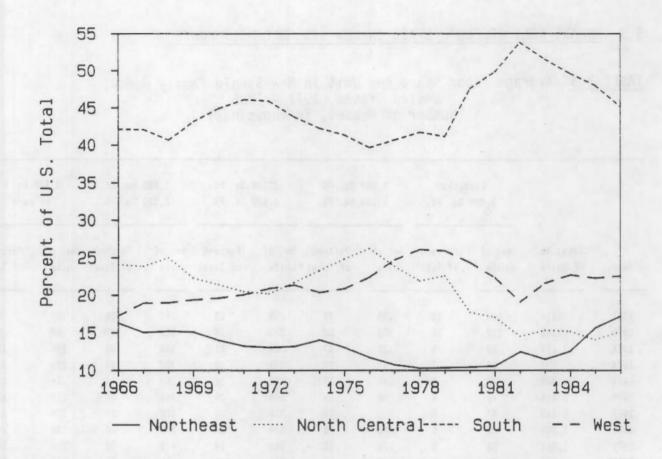


FIGURE 3.2 Number of New Single Family Homes, by Region, 1966 - 1986

3.3 SQUARE FEET OF FLOOR SPACE IN NEW SINGLE FAMILY HOMES

TABLE 3.3 Average Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, United States, 1971 - 1986 (Number of Houses, in Thousands)

			s than Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.
Year	Total No. SF Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota						
_				_							
1971	1914	128	13	233	23	295	29	265	26	93	9
1972	1143	117	19	252	22	339	36	328	29	197	9
1973	1,174	89	8	195	17	364	31	390	33	138	12
1974	932	63	7	157	17	271	29	329	34	121	13
1975	866	73	8	145	17	257	30	298	34	94	11
1976	1,834	76	7	158	15	300	29	381	37	128	12
1977	1,258	67	5	181	14	372	30	475	38	164	13
1978	1,369	66	5	186	13	384	28	543	48	198	14
1979	1,301	88	5	175	13	363	28	496	38	199	15
1980	957	84	7	137	14	281	29	330	35	145	15
1981	819	76	9	125	15	238	29	261	32	124	15
1982	632	57	9	184	16	188	30	188	30	95	15
1983	924	71	8	130	14	285	31	299	33	138	15
1984	1,025	66	8	137	13	312	30	345	33	171	17
1985	1,072	64	8	145	14	322	30	356	33	184	17
1988	1,120	62	6	123	14	333	38	398	33	205	17

TABLE 3.4 Average Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, Northeast Region, 1971 - 1986 (Number of Houses, in Thousands)

			Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.
Year	Total No SF Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota						
1971	134	23	17	24	18	33	24	36	27	18	14
1972	149	21	13	36	24	36	24	40	27	16	11
1973	155	26	13	28	18	43	28	45	29	19	12
1974	131	18	13	26	20	34	26	. 41	31	14	11
1975	113	13	12	24	21	32	28	33	30	11	10
1976	121	14	12	21	17	32	26	41	34	13	11
1977	135	14	16	22	17	35	26	47	35	16	12
1978	141	12	8	23	16	33	24	52	36	22	15
1979	135	9	7	17	13	34	25	49	36	26	20
1986	199	7	7	14	14	26	26	38	36	17	17
1981	87	9	11	11	13	28	23	30	34	17	19
1982	79	11	14	11	14	18	22	25	32	15	19
1983	168	8	8	14	13	28	25	37	35	19	18
1984	129	9	7	16	12	34	27	42	33	27	21
1985	168	8	5	21	12	48	29	58	34	32	19
1986	193	7	4	18	9	64	33	67	35	38	19

TABLE 3.5 Average Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, North Central Region, 1971 - 1986 (Number of Houses, in Thousands)

			Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.	- 30	Sq. Ft.
Year	Total No. SF Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota						
1971	208	31	15	43	21	58	28	58	27	20	10
1972	231	27	21	46	26	78	30	66	28	22	9
1973	255	24	16	52	28	78	31	72	28	29	11
1974	217	15	7	44	21	63	29	67	36	28	13
1975	215	26	9	44	28	65	36	76	32	17	8
1976	271	22	8	53	29	76	28	85	31	34	13
1977	366	17	8	57	19	86	29	108	38	33	11
1978	300	17	6	48	18	83	28	111	37	42	14
1979	294	18	8	49	17	79	27	105	35	43	15
1988	176	16	9	31	19	46	27	51	29	26	15
1981	146	18	13	23	16	39	28	38	27	22	16
1982	92	12	13	26	22	24	26	22	23	15	16
1983	142	14	10	26	19	37	26	39	27	26	18
1984	158	12	8	24	18	41	26	48	36	30	20
1985	151	11	7	23	15	46	26	47	31	31	21
1986	176	5	7	26	11	47	27	59	34	36	21

TABLE 3.6 Average Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region, 1971 - 1986 (Number of Houses, in Thousands)

			s than Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.	-	Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.
Year	Total No. SF Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total								
1971	487	55	12	139	28	138	30	116	23	34	7
1972	524	50	10	136	25	157	30	143	27	44	8
1973	514	32	6	78	15	163	32	187	36	54	11
1974	394	23	6	58	14	109	28	149	38	57	14
1975	358	27	7	51	14	100	28	135	38	45	13
1978	410	22	5	61	12	112	27	171	42	54	13
1977	512	25	4	62	12	154	30	264	46	73	14
1978	571	20	4	66	11	164	29	244	42	83	15
1979	535	18	3	66	11	160	30	228	48	81	15
1986	455	22	5	68	13	148	31	167	37	65	14
1981	408	25	6	65	16	130	32	132	32	57	14
1982	340	23	7	55	16	114	34	199	29	47	14
1983	476	31	7	64	13	157	33	158	33	67	14
1984	508	27	5	78	14	161	32	175	34	78	15
1985	514	30	6	68	13	161	31	173	33	81	16
1986	505	33	6	54	11	146	29	181	36	91	18

TABLE 3.7 Average Floor Space Per Unit in New Single Family Homes, Western Region, 1971 - 1986 (Number of Houses, in Thousands)

			Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.
Year	Total No. SF Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota						
											-
1971	294	28	16	38	18	66	32	62	36	28	10
1972	239	19	8	48	17	76	32	79	33	25	11
1973	251	13	5	38	15	79	32	86	34	35	14
1974	196	9	5	31	16	65	34	63	33	22	11
1975	181	14	8	27	15	61	33	68	33	19	11
1976	- 232	12	5	31	13	79	34	83	36	26	11
1977	311	16	5	46	13	97	31	117	37	42	14
1978	357	18	5	49	14	194	29	137	38	49	14
1979	337	23	7	49	15	96	27	127	37	48	14
1986	233	19	8	32	14	69	30	78	32	37	16
1981	183	18	16	27	15	49	27	62	34	28	15
1982	121	12	10	17	14	32	26	42	35	19	16
1983	200	18	9	27	14	631	32	66	33	26	13
1984	233	12	5	27	12	75	32	81	35	37	16
1985	239	15	6	33	14	73	36	79	33	40	17
1986	253	13	5	32	13	77	36	91	38	41	17

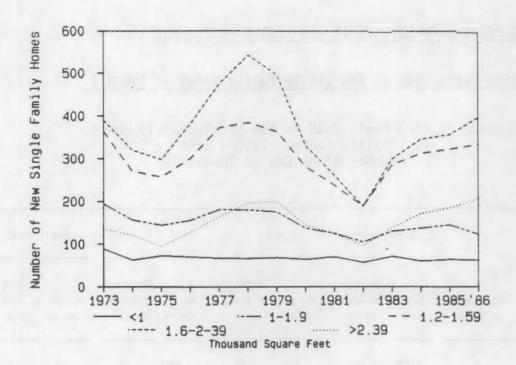
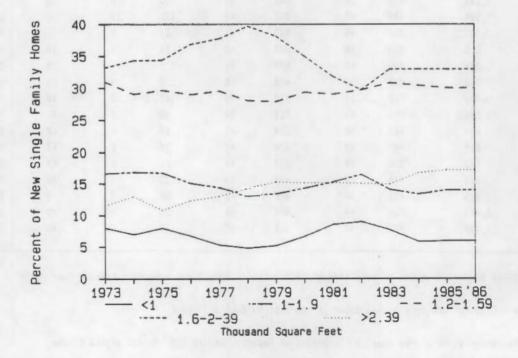


FIGURE 3.3 Number of New SF Homes by Square Footage Category, 1973 - 1986, Numbers in Thousands



 $\frac{ \hbox{FIGURE 3.4}}{\hbox{by Square Footage Category}} \ \ {\hbox{Percentage Distribution of New Single Family Homes}}$

3.4 SPACE HEATING FUELS USED IN NEW SINGLE FAMILY HOMES

Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes in the U.S.

TABLE 3.8 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes,
United States, 1966 - 1986
(Number of Units, in Thousands)

		Elect	ricity	G	15	0	il	Othe	r/None
	Total Number	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Tota
Year	of Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
1966 *	319	63	20	205	64	42	13	10	3
1967	764	153	20	506	66	86	11	19	3
1968	797	173	22	516	65	92	11	16	2
1969	714	180	25	457	64	66	9	9	1
1970	745	210	28	466	62	59	8	11	1
1971	1,614	313	31	605	60	83	8	15	1
1972	1,143	416	36	621	54	93	8	13	1
1973	1,174	488	42	549	47	123	10	16	1
1974	932	454	49	382	41	84	9	11	1
1975	866	425	. 49	343	48	81	9	18	2
1976	1,034	499	48	407	39	110	11	19	2
1977	1,258	635	50	476	38	120	9	28	2
1978	1,369	710	52	511	37	109	8	40	3
1979	1,301	662	51	512	39	86	7	41	3
1980	957	482	50	394	41	29	3 '	52	5
1981	819	407	50	339	41	16	2	57	7
1982	632	315	50	252	40	17	3	48	8
1983	924	448	49	400	43	22	2	53	6
1984	1,025	492	48	460	45	24	2	49	5
1985	1,072	528	49	466	44	36	3	42	4
1986	1,120	497	44	527	47	52	5	45	4

Note: Total Number of units for 1966 through 1970 includes only those reporting heating fuel usage.

^{* =} Data reflect only houses begun in the last half of this year.

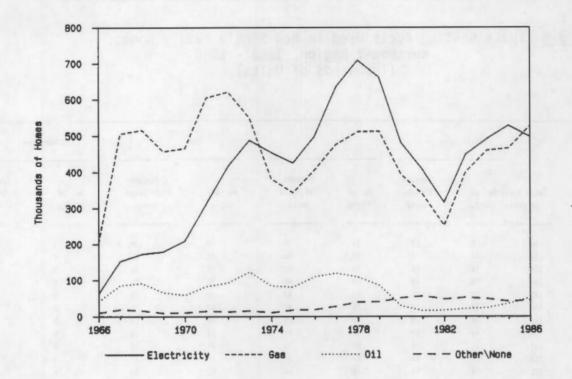


FIGURE 3.5 Space Heating Fuels Used In New Single Family Homes, United States, 1966 - 1986

Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes in the Northeast

TABLE 3.9 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Northeast Region, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

		Electric	ity	Gas	Name and the street of	Oil		Other/No	ne
	Total Numbe	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Tota
ear	of Units	Units	Unita	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
1966 *	50	6	13	24	48	18	36	2	-4
1967	110	14	13	62	58	31	28	3	3
1968	118	18	15	56	51	39	33	2	2
1969	164	26	19	58	49	32	31	1	1
1976	95	23	24	41	43	36	31	1	1
1971	134	34	26	56	42	42	31	9	8
1972	149	44	29	55	36	48	33	8	8
1973	156	44	28	52	34	54	35	5	3
1974	131	51	38	38	29	41	32	8	В
1975	113	37	33	27	24	46	41	3	3
1976	121	38	31	18	15	62	51	4	3
1977	135	42	31	22	17	67	49	5	3
1978	141	48	34	23	16	60	42	11	8
1979	135	47	35	32	24	49	36	7	5
1980	100	36	36	35	35	17	17	11	11
1981	87	34	39	30	35	11	13	12	14
1982	79	27	34	28	36	14	18	16	12
1983	186	38	36	46	38	. 18	17	9	9
1984	129	46	36	53	41	21	16	9	7
1985	168	63	37	65	39	32	19	8	5
1986	193	58	30	88	42	47	24	7	-4

Note: Total Number of units for 1966 through 1978 includes only those reporting heating fuel usage.

 $[\]ast$ = Data reflects only houses begun in the last half of this year.

^{8 *} Insufficient sample size.

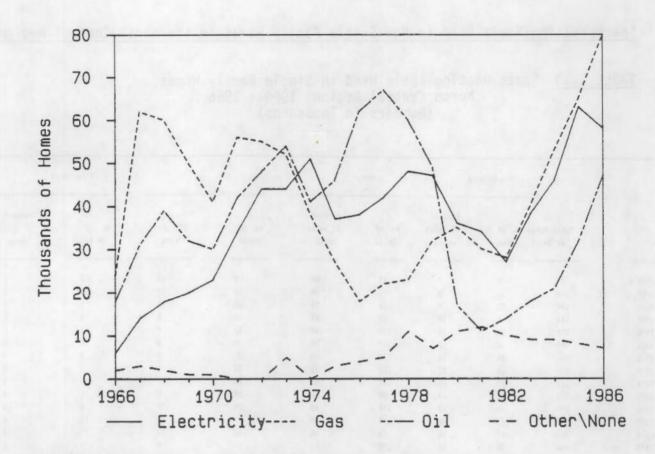


FIGURE 3.6 Space Heating Fuels Used in Single Family Homes, Northeast Region, 1966 - 1986

Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes in the North Central Region

TABLE 3.10 Space Heating Fuels Used in Single Family Homes, North Central Region, 1966 - 1986 (Numbers in Thousands)

		Electric	ity	Gas		Oil		Other/Nor	10
	Total Numbe	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total	No. of	Percent Of Total
ear	of Units	Units	Unita	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
1966 •	77	5	7	63	83	7	10	1	1
1967	178	15	9	141	86	19	11	2	1
1968	197	16	8	155	78	25	13	1	1
1969	154	15	16	129	83	10	6	1	1
1970	161	21	13	128	86	11	7	1	1
1971	208	26	12	162	78	19	9	8	В
1972	231	38	16	178	74	22	9	8	В
1973	255	65	25	155	61	33	13	8	В
1974	217	77	36	111	51	26	12	3	1
1975	215	82	38	107	49	26	9	8	4
1978	271	109	40	130	48	26	16	6	2
1977	300	121	48	138	45	36	10	- 11	4
1978	300	107	36	149	50	32	11	11	4
1979	294	95	33	162	55	22	7	14	5
1986	170	46	27	161	66	6	4	15	10
1981	140	37	26	87	62	В	В	13	10
1982	92	24	26	53	57	3	3	13	14
1983	142	35	24	92	65	8	8	13	9
1984	156	30	19	116	71	В	9	14	9
1985	151	31	21	111	74	В	В	7	S
1986	176	36	17	132	78	В	В	6	4

Note: Total Number of units for 1966 through 1976 includes only those reporting heating fuel usage.

^{. =} Data reflects only houses begun in the last half of this year.

B = Insufficient sample size.

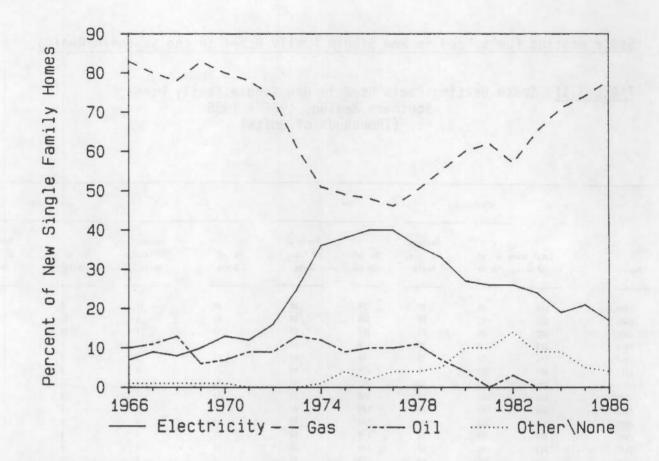


FIGURE 3.7 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, North Central Region, 1966 - 1986

Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes in the Southern Region

TABLE 3.11 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

	Total Numbe of Units	Electricity		Gas		Oil		Other/Mone	
Year		No. of Units	Percent Of Total Units	No. of Units	Percent Of Total Units	No. of Units	Percent Of Total Units	No. of Units	Percent Of Tota Units
		*******				<u> </u>			
1956 +	146	39	28	78	56	16	11	7	5
1967	329	95	29	189	58	31	9	13	4
1968	332	105	32	191	57	25	7	12	4
1969	316	110	35	178	57	21	7	6	2
1976	341	133	39	183	54	17	5	7	2
1971	467	209	45	227	49	21	4	8	3
1972	524	272	52	222	42	22	4	11	
1973	514	365	59	168	33	34	7	8	1
1974	394	264	67	189	27	16	4	5	1
1975	358	236	66	164	29	14	4	4	
1976	410	260	63	128	29	22	S	8	
1977	512	341	67	139	27	23	4	8	
1978	571	392	69	153	27	16	3	9	
1979	535	365	58	147	28	14	3	9	Lance 1
1986	455	303	67	136	36	5	1	11	
1981	488	262	64	128	31	8	9	16	
1982	349	214	63	112	33	9	8	13	
1983	476	296	62	163	34	9	В	15	
1984	508	325	64	170	33	8	9	12	
1985	514	354	69	146	29	8	В	11	
1986	505	335	66	153	36	В	9	14	

Note: Total Number of units for 1956 through 1978 includes only those reporting heating fuel usage.

e = Data reflects only houses begun in the last half of this year.

B = Insufficient sample size.

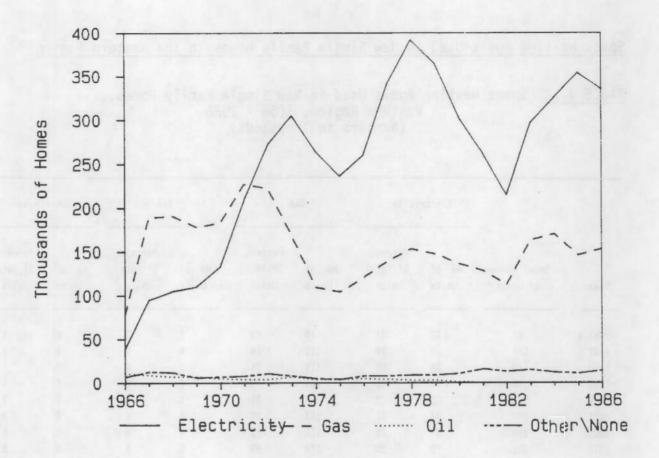


FIGURE 3.8 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region, 1966 - 1986

Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes in the Western Region

TABLE 3.12 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Western Region, 1966 - 1986 (Numbers in Thousands)

		Electricity		Gas		Oil		Other/None	
			Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent
	Total Number	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Tota
Year	of Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
1000		12	24	40	73	1	2	8	,
1966 *	53	28	20	113	76	4	3	1	,
1967	147	34	23	111	74	3	2	1	1
1968	149	35	25	101	72	3	2	1	1
1969	140	33	22	113	76	1	1	1	1
1970	148 204	44	21	158	78	В	8	В	1 B B
1971		63	28	173	72	8	8	В	8
1972	239 251	73	29	174	69	В	8	В	В
1973	190	63	33	124	66	В	В	8	В
1974	181	70	39	107	59	В	В	3	2
1975		91	39	139	60	В	В	В	В
1976	232	130	42	176	57	В	В	4	1
1977 1978	311 357	162	45	186	52	В	В	9	2
1979	337	154	46	170	51	В	В	12	4
1986	233	97	42	121	52	В	В	14	6
1981	183	74	41	94	51	В	В	15	8
1982	121	50	41	59	49	В	В	12	10
1983	200	79	40	105	53	В	8	16	8
1984	233	91	39	127	55	В	8	14	
1985	239	79	33	144	60	В	В	16	6
1986	253	74	29	162	64	В	В	17	7

Note: Total Number of units for 1966 through 1970 includes only those reporting heating fuel usage.

^{* =} Data reflects only houses begun in the last half of this year.

B = Insufficient sample size.

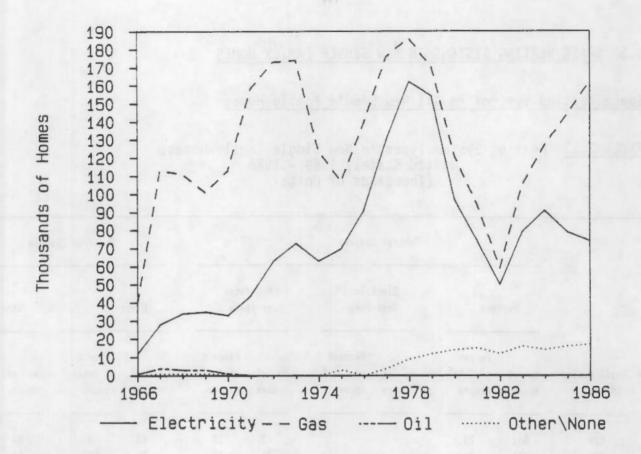


FIGURE 3.9 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Single Family Homes, Western Region, 1966 - 1986

3.5 SPACE HEATING SYSTEMS IN NEW SINGLE FAMILY HOMES

Space Heating Systems in All New Single Family Homes

TABLE 3.13 Heating System Types in New Single Family Homes, United States, 1969 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

			17.	Central	Systems		1000		Built-In Sy	stems	
		Fur	nace	Electric Heat Pump		Hot Water or Steam		Electric		Other/None	
Year	Total Number SF Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses
1969	696	551	73			72	16	65	9	93	9
1970	735	524	71			91	12	75	16	84	7
1971	1914	733	72			64	6	124	12	57	5
1972	1143	845	74			63	8	150	13	36	4
1973	1,174	873	74			68	6	176	15	45	5
1974	932	679	73			54	6	163	17	36	4
1975	866	626	72			54	6	142	16	45	6
1976	1,834	788	75			59	6	147	14	40	4
1977	1,258	977	76			67	6	154	12	60	5
1978	1,369	781	57	336	25	65	5	132	16	56	4
1979	1,301	727	56	333	26	62	5	127	10	52	4
1980	957	541	57	233	24	36	4	86	9	62	6
1981	819	458	56	202	25	26	3	68	8	64	8
1982	632	334	53	166	26	24	4	50	8	58	9
1983	924	513	56	265	29	35	4	56	6	54	6
1984	1,025	565	55	309	30	42	4	68	6	50	5
1985	1,072	582	54	324	30	53	5	70	6	45	4
1986	1,120	607	54	321	29	76	7	64	6	52	5

Note: Electric Heat Pump classified under *Furnace* until 1978.

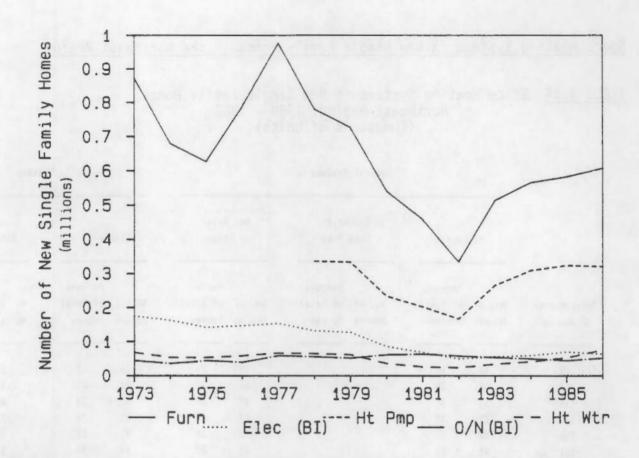


FIGURE 3.10 Space Heating Systems Used in New Single Family Homes, United States, 1973 - 1986

Space Heating Systems In New Single Family Homes in the Northeast Region

TABLE 3.14 Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes, Northeast Region, 1969 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

				Central	Systems			Built-In Systems				
		Fur	rnace		tric Pump		Water iteam	Elec	tric	Other	-/None	
	Total Number	No. of	Percent of Total	No. of	Percent of Total	No. of	Percent of Total	No. of	Percent of Total	No. of	Percent of Total	
Year	SF Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	Houses	
1969	99	46	46			35	35	17	17	2	2	
1970	93	36	38			35	37	20	21	3	3	
1971	134	51	38			48	36	32	24	3	2	
1972	149	57	38			49	33	41	28	Z	Z	
1973	155	57	37			52	33	41	27	5	3	
1974	131	46	35			39	29	44	33	5	2	
1975	113	36	32			46	36	34	30	3	3	
1976	121	41	34			46	38	31	26	3	2	
1977	135	47	35			50	37	34	25	4	3	
1978	141	39	28	12	8	46	33	34	24	10	7	
1979	135	46	29	14	11	43	32	31	23	7	5	
1980	100	34	34	11	11	23	23	24	24	8	8	
1981	87	27	31	12	13	19	22	19	22	10	12	
1982	79	25	32	10	13	20	26	16	20	8	11	
1983	106	34	32	15	15	28	26	21	20	7	7	
1984	129	42	32	21	16	36	28	23	18	7	5	
1985	168	58	35	30	18	45	27	29	17	6	3	
1986	193	61	32	28	15	69	36	29	15	6	3	

Note: Electric Heat Pump classified under "Furnace" until 1978.

Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes in the North Central Region

TABLE 3.15 Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes, North Central Region, 1969 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

				Central	Systems				Built-In Sy	stems	
		Fur	nace		Electric Heat Pump		Hot Water or Steam		tric	Other/None	
Year	Total Number SF Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Tota Houses						
1969	150	129	86			16	6	9	8	2	1
1970	156	132	84			7	5	15	10	2	1
1971	208	174	84			11	5	18	9	5	2
1972	231	191	83			9	4	29	13	Z	Z
1973	255	192	75			14	5	45	18	4	1
1974	217	153	71			13	6	45	21	6	3
1975	215	156	72			11	5	39	18	9	4
1976	271	203	75			11	4	51	19	7	Z
1977	300	224	75			12	4	50	16	15	5
1978	300	196	65	53	18	14	5	29	10	7	2
1979	294	202	69	45	15	14	5	25	9	7	2
1980	170	117	69	21	12	9	5	14	9	9	5
1981	140	98	70	16	11	5	4	14	10	7	5
1982	92	61	66	7	7	3	3	12	13	10	10
1983	142	102	72	16	11	4	3	10	7	9	6
1984	156	122	78	12	8	4	3	10	6	7	5
1985	151	121	80	15	10	4	3	8	5	3	2
1986	170	148	83	15	9	4	2	7	4	3	2

Note: Electric Heat Pump classified under "Furnace" until 1978.
Z = Less than 0.5 percent.

Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes in the Southern Region

TABLE 3.16 Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region, 1969 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

				Central	Systems			Built-In Systems				
		Fur	nace	Electric Hot Water Heat Pump or Steam Electric		Other/None						
Year	Total Number SF Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Tota Houses	
1969	3#9	220	71			3	1	35	11	51	16	
1970	335	233	70			2	1	41	12	58	17	
1971	467	334	72			5	1	57	12	72	15	
1972	524	394	75			4	1	61	12	64	12	
1973	514	407	79			3	1	66	13	38	8	
1974	394	324	82			В	В	48	12	20	5	
1975	358	292	82			8	В	40	11	23	7	
1976	410	353	86			В	В	30	7	25	6	
1977	512	447	87			В	В	29	6	33	6	
1978	571	302	53	209	37	3	Z	29	5	28	5	
1979	535	275	51	206	38	В	В	29	5	23	4	
1980	455	244	54	154	34	В	В	25	5	30	7	
1981	498	220	54	133	33	В	В	22	5	32	8	
1982	340	183	54	116	34	8	В	14	4	26	8	
1983	476	259	55	179	38	В	В	15	3	22	5	
1984	508	260	51	214	42	В	В	13	3	20	4	
1985	514	249	49	230	45	В	В	16	3	17	3	
1986	505	233	46	231	46	В	В	16	3	23	5	

Notes: Electric Heat Pump classified under "Furnace" until 1978.

B = Insufficient sample size.

Z = Less than 0.5 percent.

Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes in the Western Region

TABLE 3.17 Space Heating Systems in New Single Family Homes, Western Region, 1969 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

				Central	Systems				Built-In S	ystems	
		Fur	nace		tric Pump	Hot Water or Steam		Electric		Other/None	
Year	Total Number SF Houses	No. of	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	and the same	No. of Houses	Percent of Total Houses	No. of Houses	Percent of Tota Houses
1969	138	116	84	_			1	11	8	11	8
1970	151	123	81			1	1	15	10	12	8
1971	204	172	84			В	8	17	8	14	7
1972	239	202	84			В	В	28	8	16	7
1973	190	215	86			В	В	25	10	10	4
1974	181	155	82			В	В	26	13	8	4
1975	182	142	78			8	В	29	16	9	5
1976	232	190	82			В	В	35	15	5	Z
1977	311	258	83			3	1	41	13	9	3
1978	357	242	68	62	17	3	1	39	11	12	3
1979	337	211	62	67	20	3	1	42	13	14	4
1980	233	147	63	46	20	В	В	22	10	15	6
1981	183	112	61	42	23	В	В	13	7	15	8
1982	121	65	54	32	27	В	В	9	8	14	11
1983	200	117	58	55	27	В	8	10	5	16	8
1984	233	141	60	62	26	В	8	13	6	16	7
1985	239	153	64	49	21	В	8	16	7	19	8
1986	253	172	68	47	18	8	В	13	5	19	8

Note: Electric Heat Pump classified under "Furnace" until 1978.

B = Insufficient sample size.

Z = Less than 0.5 percent.

3.6 CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT IN NEW SINGLE FAMILY HOMES

TABLE 3.18 Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes, United States, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

		Inst	alled	Uninstalled			
	Total No.	No. of	Percent	No. of	Percent		
Year	of Units	Units	of Total	Units	of Total		
1966	760	193	25	566	75		
1967	771	214	28	557	72		
1968	794	244	31	550	69		
1969	711	259	36	452	64		
1970	734	246	34	488	66		
1971	1014	365	36	649	64		
1972	1143	489	43	654	57		
1973	1,174	571	49	604	51		
1974	932	448	48	484	52		
1975	866	399	46	467	54		
1976	1,034	511	49	523	51		
1977	1,258	679	54	579	46		
1978	1,369	797	58	572	42		
1979	1,361	784	50	517	48		
1980	957	598	63	358	37		
1981	819	530	65	289	35		
1982	632	416	66	216	34		
1983	924	642	70	282	30		
1984	1,025	723	71	302	29		
1985	1,072	746	69	326	31		
1986	1,126	775	70	346	30		

TABLE 3.19 Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes, Northeast Region, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

		Inst	alled	Uninst	talled
Year	Total No.	No. of	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota
- Ical					
1966	124	9	7	115	93
1967	113	10	9	103	91
1968	117	12	10	106	90
1969	103	11	11	92	89
1970	93	9	10	84	90
1971	134	14	10	121	90
1972	149	17	11	132	89
1973	155	22	14	133	86
1974	131	21	16	110	84
1975	113	14	13	98	87
1976	121	16	13	105	87
1977	135	23	17	112	83
1978	141	28	20	113	80
1979	135	35	26	100	74
1980	100	29	29	71	71
1981	87	25	29	62	71
1982	79	21	27	58	73
1983	106	35	33	72	67
1984	129	44	34	85	66
1985	168	70	42	98	58
1986	193	84	43	109	57

TABLE 3.20 Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes, North Central Region, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

		Inst	alled	Uninstalled		
	Total No.	No. of	Percent	No. of	Percent	
Year	of Units	Units	of Total	Units	of Tota	
1966	180	31	17	149	83	
1967	177	32	18	145	82	
1968	193	38	20	155	80	
1969	152	39	26	112	74	
1970	157	38	24	119	76	
1971	288	53	25	156	75	
1972	231	68	29	163	71	
1973	255	89	35	166	65	
1974	217	78	36	139	64	
1975	215	76	35	139	65	
1978	271	107	40	164	60	
1977	300	132	44	169	56	
1978	300	141	47	159	53	
1979	294	137	47	157	53	
1980	178	77	45	93	55	
1981	148	67	48	73	52	
1982	92	48	43	53	57	
1983	142	78	50	71	50	
1984	156	86	55	78	45	
1985	151	90	59	61	41	
1986	170	105	62	65	38	

TABLE 3.21 Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes, Southern Region, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

		Inst	alled	Uninstalled		
	Total No.	No. of	Percent	No. of	Percent	
Year	of Units	Units	of Total	Units	of Tota	
1966	323	117	36	206	64	
1967	330	133	46	197	60	
1968	332	157	47	175	53	
1969	314	163	52	151	48	
1970	334	154	46	180	54	
1971	487	227	49	248	51	
1972	524	299	57	225	43	
1973	514	355	69	160	31	
1974	394	284	72	110	- 28	
1975	358	255	71	102	29	
1976	418	320	78	90	22	
1977	512	412	80	100	20	
1978	571	480	84	90	16	
1979	535	457	85	78	15	
1980	455	384	84	71	16	
1981	408	344	84	65	16	
1982	340	290	85	50	15	
1983	476	428	90	48	10	
1984	508	466	92	42	8	
1985	514	478	92	44	8	
1986	505	469	91	45	9	

TABLE 3.22 Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes, Western Region, 1966 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)

		Inst	alled	Uninstalled			
	Total No.	No. of	Percent	No. of	Percent		
Year	of Units	Units	of Total	Units	of Tota		
1966	134	36	27	97	73		
1967	151	39	26	112	74		
1968	152	37	25	115	75		
1969	143	46	32	97	68		
1970	150	45	30	105	70		
1971	204	78	35	134	65		
1972	239	105	44	134	56		
1973	251	103	41	148	59		
1974	190	64	34	126	66		
1975	181	53	29	128	71		
1976	232	68	29	164	71		
1977	311	112	36	199	64		
1978	357	149	42	209	58		
1979	337	155	46	182	54		
1980	233	109	47	124	53		
1981	183	94	51	90	49		
1982	121	64	53	56	47		
1983	200	109	55	91	45		
1984	233	127	55	105	45		
1985	239	116	49	123	51		
1986	253	126	50	126	50		

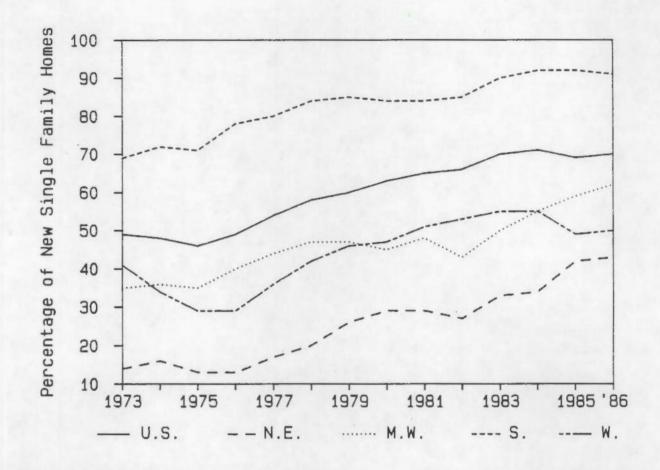
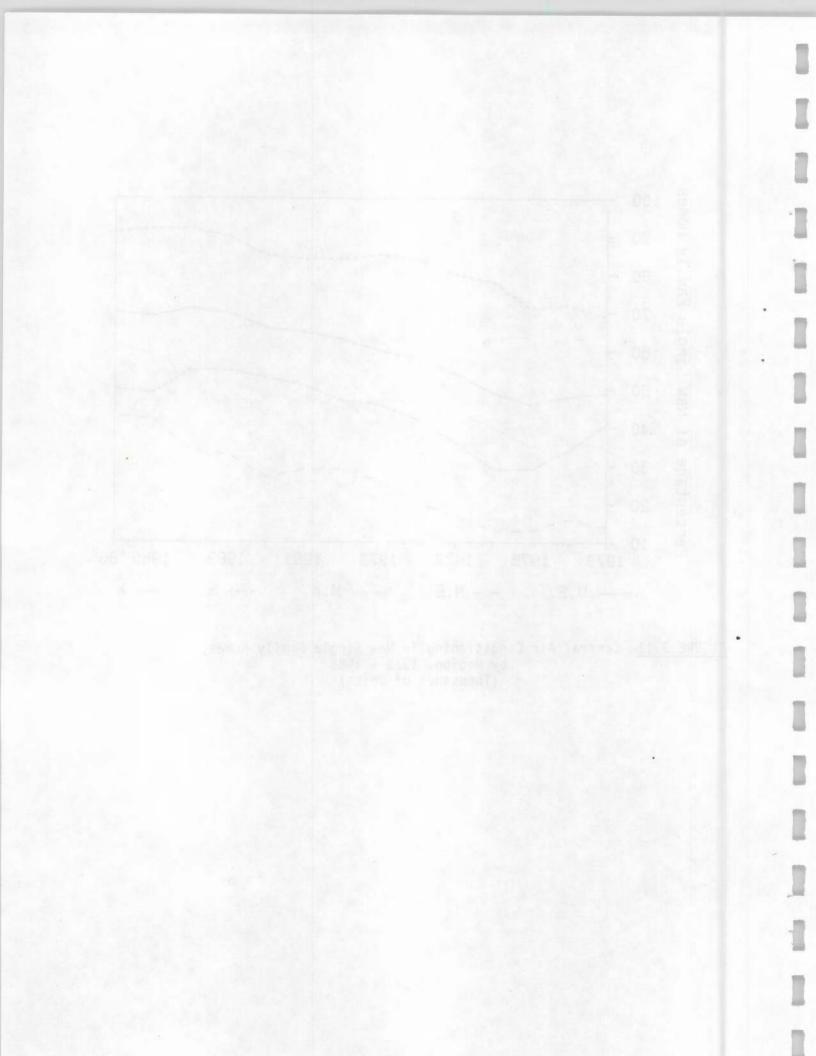


FIGURE 3.11 Central Air Conditioning in New Single Family Homes, by Region, 1973 - 1986 (Thousands of Units)



CHAPTER FOUR: CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW MULTI-FAMILY CONSTRUCTION IN THE U.S.

This chapter provides general information on energy-related characteristics of multi-family homes constructed in the U.S. between 1971 and 1986. Data for this chapter was taken primarily from various issues of <u>Characteristics of New Housing</u>, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
4.1	A Comparison of New Multi-Family Building and Units	4.2
4.2	Regional Distribution of New Multi-Family Homes	4.4
4.3	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings	4.6
4.4	Air Conditioning Equipment in New Multi-Family Buildings	4.12
4.5	Square Feet of Floor Space in New Multi-Family Units	4.18
4.6	Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units	4.24
4.7	Air Conditioning Equipment in New Multi-Family Units	4.30

4.1 A COMPARISON OF NEW MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS AND UNITS

TABLE 4.1 Number of Units Per Multi-Family Building, United States (Thousands of Buildings)

		2 - 4 Un	its	5 - 9 Un	its	18 - 19	Units	20 - 29	Units	30 - 49	Units	50 or Mor	
	Total	Number		Number		Number	641	Number		Number	10.	Number	٠
	Number of	of	% of	of	% of	of	% of	of	% of	of	% of	of	% of
Year	Buildings	Buildings	Total	Buildings	Ţota								
1971	74	38	52	16	22	12	16	4	5	2	2	1	
1972	86	42	49	20	23	16	19	5	5	2	2	2	2
1973	90	43	48	23	25	16	18	4	5	2	2	1	2
1974	75	33	44	21	28	13	18	4	5	2	3	2	2
1975	45	22	49	12	27	7	15	2	. 4	1	3	1	2
1976	48	36	62	9	28	6	12	2	3	1	2	Z	S
1977	59	36	61	12	29	8	13	2	3	1	1	Z	9
1978	73	44	68	15	22	9	13	2	3	1	1	1	1
1979	78	47	69	17	21	16	13	2	3	1	2	1	1
1980	74	43	59	17	23	16	13	2	2	1	2	1	1
1981	64	41	64	13	29	7	11	2	3	1	1	1	1
1982	47	28	69	10	21	6	13	2	4	1	2	1	1
1983	68	33	55	15	25	9	15	2	3	1	1	1	1
1984	75	38	49	19	26	14	18	4	5	1	2	1	1
1985	73	34	47	19	26	14	29	4	5	1	2	1	1
1986	72	31	43	28	28	18	22	4	5	1	1	1	1

Notes: Z = fewer than 500 buildings, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

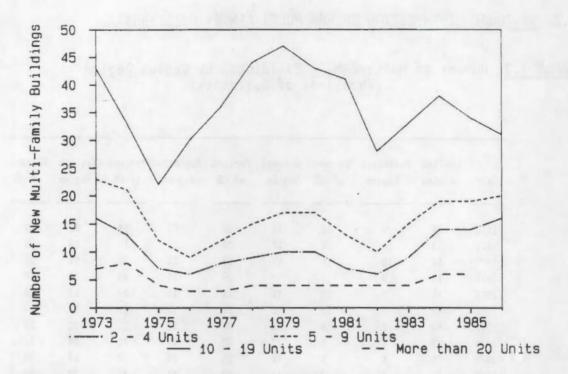


FIGURE 4.1 Number of New Multi-Family Buildings, by Units per Building (Thousands of Buildings)

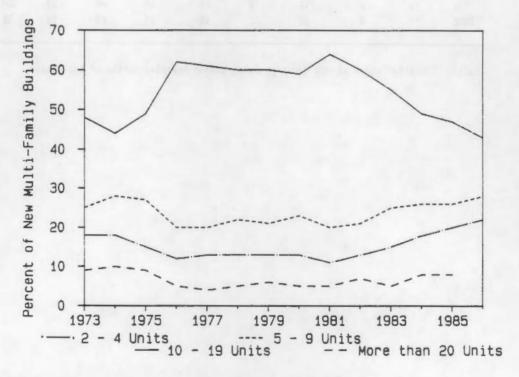


FIGURE 4.2 Building Size As A Percentage of Total Buildings

4.2 REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF NEW MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS

TABLE 4.2 Number of Multi-Family Buildings, by Census Region (Thousands of Buildings)

Year	United States	Northeast Region	Percent of US	Midwest Region	Percent of US	Southern Region	Percent of US	Western Region	Percent of US
1971	74	9	13	14	20	28	38	22	29
1972	86	13	15	17	20	32	37	24	28
1973	90	13	15	17	19	35	39	24	27
1974	75	9	12	15	20	31	42	19	26
1975	45	6	13	11	24	15	34	13	29
1976	48	6	13	12	26	13	27	16	34
1977	59	6	10	13	23	18	28	23	39
1978	73	6	8	17	23	24	32	26	37
1979	78	6	8	16	21	29	37	27	34
1980	74	5	7	14	20	31	43	22	30
1981	64	5	8	11	18	32	49	16	25
1982	47	4	8	7	15	25	53	11	23
1983	69	4	7	8	13	34	57	14	22
1984	75	5	7	9	11	43	56	19	25
1985	73	8	11	9	12	34	46	22	3Ø
1986	72	9	13	11	16	29	40	23	30

Source: Characteristics of New Housing, Construction Reports, Bureau of the Census,

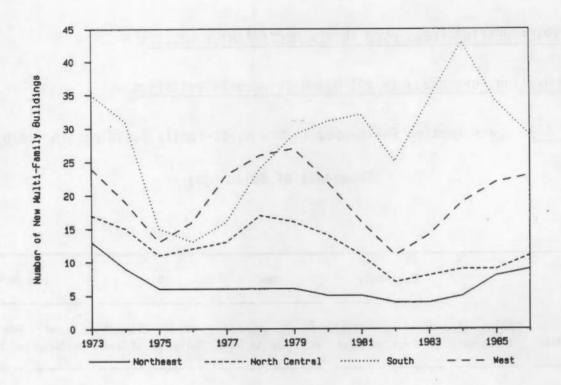


FIGURE 4.3 Number of New Multi-Family Buildings, by Region

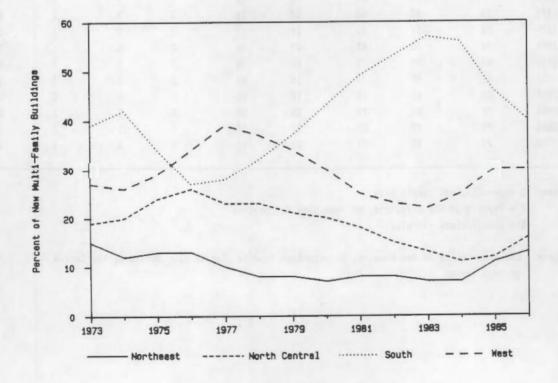


FIGURE 4.4 Regional Shares of Total New Multi-Family Buildings

4.3 SPACE HEATING FUELS USED IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS

Space Heating Fuel Usage in All New Multi-Family Buildings

TABLE 4.3 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings in the U.S.

(Thousands of Buildings)

		Electr	ricity	Ga	S	Oil		Othe	r/None
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Tota
1973	98	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	S
1974	75	45	60	29	39	1	1	Z	Z
1975	45	26	58	18	49	1	3	Z	Z
1976	48	28	59	17	35	2	5	Z	S
1977	59	38	64	18	32	3	4	Z	S
1978	73	47	65	23	31	2	3	Z	S
1979	78	51	65	25	32	1	2	1	1
1986	74	46	63	27	36	Z	S	1	1
1981	64	46	63	23	36	Z	S	Z	S
1982	47	30	64	16	34	S	S	1	1
1983	69	41	68	19	31	S	S	Z	S
1984	76	53	78	22	30	S	S	2	S
1985	73	45	61	27	37	1	1	Z	S
1986	72	42	57	30	41	1	1	1	1

Notes: B = insufficient sample size.

Z = fewer than 500 buildings, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

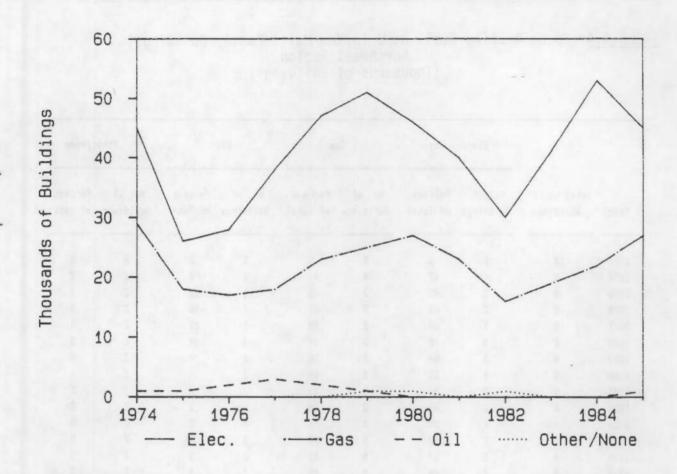


FIGURE 4.5 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings in the U.S.

Space Heating Fuel Usage in New Multi-Family Buildings, Northeast Region

TABLE 4.4 Space heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings, Northeast Region (Thousands of Buildings)

		Electr	ricity	Ga	3	011		Othe	r/None
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Tota
1973	13	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
1974	9	4	47	4	44	1	9	Z	Z
1975	6	2	41	2	43	1	16	Z	Z
1976	6	3	43	2	31	2	26	Z	S
1977	6	3	50	2	28	1	21	Z	S
1978	6	3	46	2	24	2	30	Z	S
1979	6	3	50	2	30	1	20	Z	S
1980	5	3	51	2	44	Z	S	Z	S
1981	5	2	35	3	56	Z	S	Z	S
1982	4	2	44	2	48	S	S	Z	S
1983	4	1	32	3	64	S	S	Z	S
1984	5	2	38	3	57	S	S	Z	S
1985	8	3	32	5	61	Z	S	Z	S
1986	9	3	28	6	66	Z	S	Z	S

Notes: B = insufficient sample size.

Z = fewer than 500 buildings, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

Space Heating Fuel Usage in New Multi-Family Buildings, North Central Region

TABLE 4.5 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings,
North Central Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Electr	icity	Gas		Oil		Other/Mone	
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Tota
1973	17	s	S	S	s	s	s	s	s
1974	15	7	45	8	54	Z	Z	Z	Z
1975	11	5	48	5	51	Z	Z	Z	Z
1976	12	7	53	5	44	Z	S	Z	S
1977	13	7	55	5	39	1	6	Z	S
1978	17	10	58	7	46	Z	S	Z	S
1979	16	8	51	8	48	Z	S	Z	S
1980	14	8	54	7	46	Z	S	Z	S
1981	11	4	39	7	61	Z	S	Z	S
1982	7	2	33	5	64	S	S	2	S
1983	8	3	35	5	85	\$	S	Z	S
1984	8	4	46	5	54	S	S	Z	S
1985	9	5	52	4	47	Z	S	Z	S
1986	11	8	55	5	45	Z	S	Z	S

Notes: B = insufficient sample size.

Z = fewer than 500 buildings, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

Space Heating Fuel Usage in New Multi-Family Buildings, Southern Region

TABLE 4.6 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings,
Southern Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Electr	icity	Ga	15	Oil		Other/None	
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total						
1973	35	s	s	S	s	s	s	s	s
1974	31	24	78	7	22	Z	Z	Z	Z
1975	15	12	76	3	22	Z	Z	Z	Z
1976	13	10	76	3	21	Z	S	Z	S
1977	17	14	82	3	18	Z	S	Z	S
1978	24	21	88	3	12	Z	S	Z	S
1979	29	25	87	4	13	Z	S	Z	S
1986	31	25	88	6	20	Z	S	Z	S
1981	32	25	86	6	26	Z	S	Z	S
1982	25	21	82	5	18	S	S	Z	S
1983	34	29	85	5	14	S	S	Z	S
1984	43	37	86	6	13	S	S	Z	S
1985	34	28	83	6	16	Z	\$	Z	S
1986	29	24	83	5	17	Z	S	Z	S

Notes: B = insufficient sample size.

Z = fewer than 500 buildings, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

Space Heating Fuel Usage in New Multi-Family Buildings, Western Region

TABLE 4.7 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Buildings, Western Region (Thousands of Buildings)

		Electr	icity	Ga	8	Oil		Othe	r/None
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Tota
1973	24	s	S	s	s	s	s	s	s
1974	19	9	48	10	52	Z	Z	Z	Z
1975	13	6	51	6	49	Z	Z	Z	Z
1976	16	9	57	7	42	Z	S	Z	S
1977	23	14	60	9	39	Z	. s	Z	S
1978	25	14	55	11	44	Z	S	Z	S
1979	27	15	54	12	44	Z	S	Z	S
1986	22	18	46	11	51	Z	S	Z	S
1981	16	9	54	7	44	Z	S	Z	S
1982	11	6	51	5	48	5	S	Z	S
1983	14	7	54	8	44	5	S	Z	S
1984	19	10	52	9	47	S	S	Z	S
1985	22	9	41	13	57	Z	S	Z	5
1986	23	9	38	14	60	Z	S	Z	S

Notes: B = insufficient sample size.

Z = fewer than 500 buildings, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

4.4 AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY BUILDINGS

TABLE 4.8 Air Conditioning in All New Multi-Family Buildings (Thousands of Buildings)

		Insta Air Cond		Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	
1973	96	s	s	s	s	
1974	75	57	76	18	24	
1975	45	33	74	11	26	
1978	48	32	67	18	33	
1977	59	46	69	18	31	
1978	73	51	76	22	30	
1979	78	59	76	19	24	
1980	74	58	79	16	21	
1981	64	50	78	14	22	
1982	47	39	83	8	17	
1983	86	51	85	9	15	
1984	76	65	86	11	14	
1985	73	59	81	14	19	
1986	72	68	83	12	17	

Note: S = insufficient validity.

TABLE 4.9 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Buildings
Northeast Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Insta Air Cond		Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Tota	
1973	13	5	s	5	s	
1974	9	6	62	3	38	
1975	8	4	64	2	36	
1976	6	4	65	1	35	
1977	6	4	66	2	34	
1978	6	3	47	3	53	
1979	8	4	65	2	35	
1986	5	3	57	2	43	
1981	5	3	51	2	49	
1982	4	2	52	2	48	
1983	4	2	48	2	52	
1984	. 5	3	5Ø	3	50	
1985	8	4	49	4	51	
1986	9	8	66	3	34	

TABLE 4.10 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Buildings,
North Central Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Insta Air Cond		Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
	Total No.	No. of	Percent	No. of	Percent	
rear	of Buildings	Buildings	of Total	Buildings	of Total	
1973	17	s	s	S	s	
1974	15	12	79	3	21	
1975	11	8	78	2	22	
1976	12	10	78	3	22	
1977	13	10	78	3	22	
1978	17	13	78	4	24	
1979	16	13	77	4	23	
1986	14	12	81	3	19	
1981	11	8	75	3	25	
1982	7	5	73	2	27	
1983	8	6	78	2	22	
1984	8	7	85	1	15	
1985	9	8	90	1	10	
1986	11	10	87	1	13	

TABLE 4.11 Air Conditioning Equipment in New Multi-Family Buildings, Southern Region (Thousands of Buildings)

		Insta Air Cond		Uninst	TOUR CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF
Year	Total No. of Buildings	No. of Buildings	Percent of Total	No. of Buildings	Percent of Tota
1973	35	s	s	s	s
1974	31	31	98	1	2
1975	15	15	96	1	4
1976	13	11	88	2	12
1977	17	16	96	1	4
1978	24	23	97	1	3
1979	29	28	96	1	4
1980	31	29	94	2	6
1981	32	29	93	2	7
1982	25	24	97	1	3
1983	34	33	97	1	3
1984	43	42	97	1	3
1985	34	32	95	2	5
1986	29	28	98	1	2

TABLE 4.12 Air Conditioning Equipment in New Multi-Family Buildings
Western Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Insta Air Cond		Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
	Total No.	No. of	Percent	No. of	Percent	
Year	of Buildings	Buildings	of Total	Buildings	of Tota	
1973	24	s	s	5	s	
1974	19	9	47	10	53	
1975	13	6	49	7	51	
1976	16	7	43	9	57	
1977	23	10	46	12	54	
1978	26	12	48	14	52	
1979	27	15	56	12	44	
1980	22	14	62	8	38	
1981	16	10	61.	8	39	
1982	11	8	78	3	30	
1983	14	19	71	4	29	
1984	19	14	78	6	30	
1985	22	15	67	7	33	
1988	23	16	68	7	32	

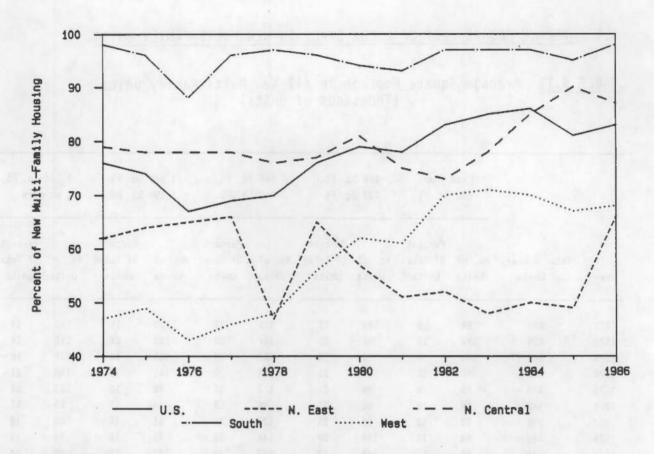


FIGURE 4.6 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Buildings, By Region

4.5 AVERAGE SQUARE FEET OF FLOOR SPACE IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY UNITS

TABLE 4.13 Average Square Footage in All New Multi-Family Units (Thousands of Units)

			Than Sq. Ft.		q. Ft.		Sq. Ft. Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.
			Percent		Percent		Percent	100	Percent		Percent
Year	Total Number of Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units
1971	692	88	13	155	22	221	32	132	19	95	14
1972	828	192	12	186	22	264	32	162	26	115	14
1973	840	166	13	198	23	247	29	163	19	128	15
1974	760	85	11	159	21	226	29	141	19	158	21
1975	430	43	16	90	21	115	27	79	18	193	24
1976	343	36	16	92	27	96	28	60	17	59	17
1977	399	52	13	99	25	124	31	61	15	62	15
1978	498	63	13	144	29	144	29	75	15	73	15
1979	578	61	11	148	26	165	29	102	18	96	17
1980	545	53	10	129	24	155	28	102	19	198	19
1981	447	48	9	94	21	138	31	84	19	92	21
1982	374	33	9	75	20	124	33	61	16	80	21
1983	467	50	11	117	25	147	31	78	17	75	18
1984	627	84	10	180	29	194	31	164	17	86	14
1985	631	67	11	165	25	200	32	109	17	89	14
1986	636	84	10	178	28	198	31	113	18	85	13

TABLE 4.14 Average Square Footage in New Multi-Family Units,
Northeast Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Less Than 600 Sq. Ft.		600 Sq. Ft. 799 Sq. Ft.		800 Sq. Ft. 899 Sq. Ft.		1,889 Sq. Ft. 1,199 Sq. Ft.		1,200 Sq. Ft. or more	
			o cent		Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent
Year	Total Number of Units	No. of Units	C: Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Tota Units
1971	91	8	9	13	14	20	22	31	33	20	22
1972	132	17	13	23	18	39	29	36	22	24	18
1973	131	17	13	21	16	39	30	31	24	22	17
1974	95	11	11	16	17	29	31	21	22	18	19
1975	69	9	13	8	11	26	28	17	24	17	24
1976	50	5	9	6	12	14	28	13	26	13	26
1977	41	4	10	9	23	12	28	6	14	10	25
1978	41	3	6	17	42	9	22	6	14	7	17
1979	53	4	8	13	25	17	32	9	17	9	18
1980	48	4	8	14	31	12	26	7	15	9	20
1981	48	2	5	6	14	20	49	5	14	7	18
1982	41	5	13	8	14	17	42	5	13	8	18
1983	33	6	18	6	18	9	19	6	18	5	17
1984	48	5	13	10	26	10	24	8	15	9	22
1985	48	7	16	7	18	9	19	10	22	13	27
1986	61	4	7	8	13	13	21	15	25	20	33

TABLE 4.15 Average Square Footage in New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region (Thousands of Units)

			Than Sq. Ft.		q. Ft. q. Ft.		q. Ft. q. Ft.	111 - 111 - 111	Sq. Ft.		Sq. Ft.
			Percent								
Year	Total Number of Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units								
1971	148	26	18	32	23	46	33	23	17	13	9
1972	174	28	16	33	19	55	31	36	21	22	12
1973	175	18	10	37	21	53	30	34	26	31	18
1974	152	23	15	31	20	48	32	27	18	23	15
1975	93	8	8	23	25	31	33	15	16	16	17
1978	84	7	8	25	30	26	31	16	19	9	11
1977	99	14	14	23	23	38	38	16	16	9	9
1978	117	16	14	31	27	37	31	18	15	15	13
1979	121	13	11	36	36	32	25	22	18	19	15
1980	164	12	12	19	19	33	31	24	24	15	14
1981	78	9	11	18	20	24	31	17	22	12	16
1982	51	4	8	8	17	19	38	10	19	9	18
1983	59	2	4	14	24	19	31	15	26	9	15
1984	65	4	8	19	29	19	29	13	26	11	16
1985	79	3	4	18	23	24	30	23	29	11	14
1986	196	9	9	31	31	25	25	20	20	15	15

TABLE 4.16 Average Square Footage of New Multi-Family Units,
Southern Region
(Thousands of Units)

		Less Than 600 Sq. Ft.		600 Sq. Ft. 799 Sq. Ft.		800 Sq. Ft. 899 Sq. Ft.		1,898 Sq. Ft. 1,199 Sq. Ft.		1,200 Sq. Ft. or more	
			Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent
	Total Number	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Total	No. of	Of Total
Year	of Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units
1971	260	31	12	52	28	87	33	47	18	43	16
1972	304	33	11	67	32	93	30	61	20	51	17
1973	333	44	13	72	22	94	28	69	21	55	16
1974	344	35	10	76	28	95	28	66	19	78	23
1975	184	14	9	34	21	38	23	32	26	46	28
1976	163	16	16	29	28	27	26	18	17	20	19
1977	125	14	11	30	24	39	31	21	16	21	17
1978	181	21	12	56	31	52	29	28	15	24	13
1979	227	23	16	55	24	67	30	43	19	38	17
1980	242	22	9	58	24	68	28	44	18	56	21
1981	218	17	8	52	24	63	29	46	18	46	21
1982	199	16	8	43	22	65	32	32	16	44	22
1983	278	27	10	79	28	86	32	48	15	47	18
1984	358	39	11	104	29	109	30	58	18	48	13
1985	298	34	11	81	27	91	36	48	16	45	15
1986	259	29	11	71	27	83	32	45	17	31	12

TABLE 4.17 Average Square Footage of New Multi-Family Units,
Western Region
(Thousands of Buildings)

		Less Than 600 Sq. Ft.		800 Sq. Ft. 799 Sq. Ft.		800 Sq. Ft. 899 Sq. Ft.		1,000 Sq. Ft. 1,199 Sq. Ft.		1,200 Sq. Ft. or more	
			Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent
Year	Total Number of Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total Units	No. of Units	Of Total
1971	201	23	17	59	29	68	34	31	15	19	10
1972	218	24	11	62	29	77	36	35	18	19	9
1973	202	27	13	68	33	61	30	29	14	19	10
1974	178	16	9	42	25	48	28	28	16	36	22
1975	103	12	12	25	24	26	25	16	16	25	24
1978	106	13	13	32	30	29	27	14	14	18	17
1977	133	28	15	37	28	36	27	19	15	22	16
1978	160	23	14	48	25	47	29	24	15	27	17
1979	169	26	12	41	25	49	29	28	17	36	18
1980	153	15	10	38	25	42	28	27	17	32	21
1981	111	11	10	26	18	31	28	22	26	26	24
1982	82	8	16	17	21	23	28	14	17	28	24
1983	184	15	15	27	26	33	32	16	16	13	12
1984	164	18	16	48	28	57	34	26	16	19	11
1985	207	24	11	58	28	77	37	28	14	21	10
1986	218	22	19	66	31	76	35	32	15	19	9

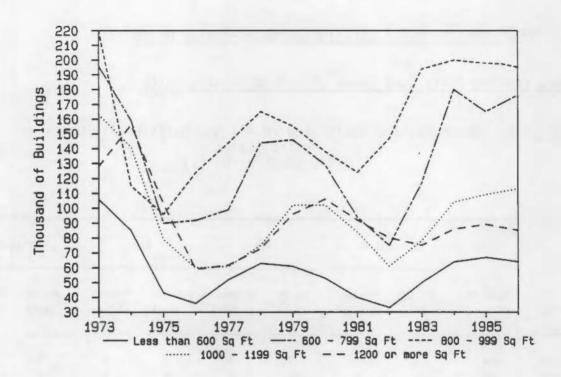


FIGURE 4.7 Number of New Multi-Family Units, by Square Footage Category (Thousands of Units)

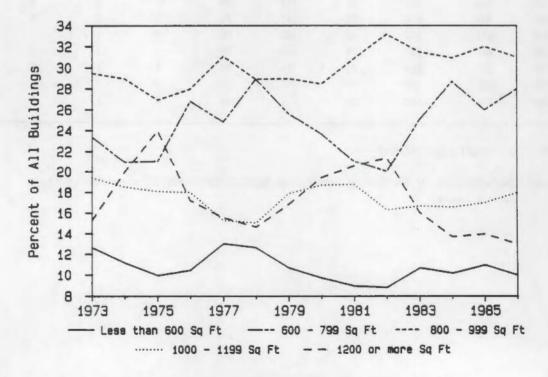


FIGURE 4.8 Units per Size Category as a Percentage of Total Units

4.6 SPACE HEATING FUELS USED IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY UNITS

Space Heating Fuels Used In All New Multi-Family Units

TABLE 4.18 Space Heating Fuels Used in All New Multi-Family Units, United States (Thousands of Units)

		Elect	ricity	G	as	Oi	1	Oth	er/None
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total						
1973	848	s	5	s	s	s	s	s	s
1974	766	455	60	289	35	29	4	7	1
1975	436	253	59	141	33	29	7	7	2
1976	343	282	59	113	33	24	7	3	1
1977	399	261	66	115	29	18	5	4	1
1978	496	339	68	131	26	24	5	5	1
1979	578	386	68	158	26	27	5	8	1
1986	545	362	66	165	36	12	2	6	1
1981	447	293	66	142	32	7	2	4	1
1982	374	255	68	163	28	9	3	7	2
1983	467	327	76	133	28	3	1	4	1
1984	827	452	72	165	26	5	1	5	1
1985	631	425	67	197	31	3	Z	5	1
1988	635	400	63	221	35	8	1	7	1

Note: S = insufficient validity

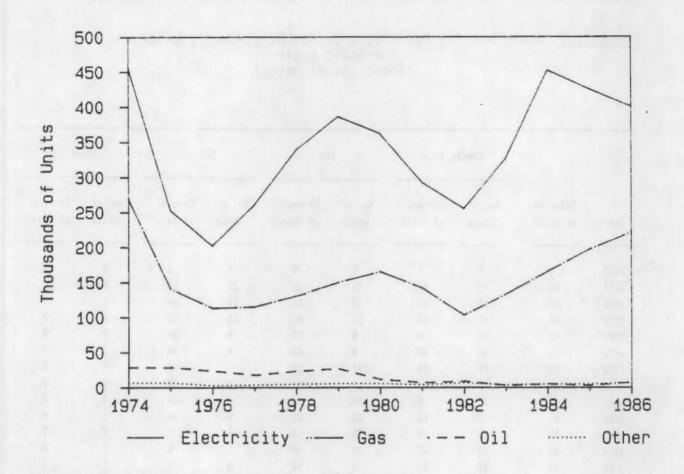


FIGURE 4.9 Space Heating Fuel Use in New Multi-Family Units

Space Heating Fuels Used In New Multi-Family Units, Northeast Region

TABLE 4.19 Space Heating Fuels Used In New Multi-Family Units,
Northeast Region
(Thousands of Units)

		Elect	ricity	G	ias	Oi	1	Oth	er/None
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total						
1973	131	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
1974	95	42	44	27	28	21	22	6	8
1975	69	24	35	17	24	23	34	5	8
1976	50	21	42	11	22	16	32	2	4
1977	41	20	48	9	22	16	24	2	8
1978	41	13	33	9	23	18	44	Z	S
1979	53	21	39	11	29	21	48	Z	S
1986	46	26	43	18	34	16	22	Z	S
1981	40	11	28	23	58	5	14	Z	S
1982	41	17	40	15	37	8	29	1	3
1983	33	9	29	21	63	S	S	Z	S
1984	48	18	47	16	46	S	S	1	2
1985	46	17	38	25	55	3	6	1	3
1986	61	19	31	33	54	7	6	2	3

Note: S = insufficient validity

Space Heating Fuels Used In New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region

TABLE 4.20 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region (Thousands of Units)

		Elect	ricity	G	as	Oi	1	Oth	er/None
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total						
1973	175	s	5	s	s	s	S	S	S
1974	152	60	39	96	59	1	1	1	1
1975	93	45	49	47	50	Z	Z	1	1
1976	84	44	52	39	46	1	2	Z	S
1977	99	54	55	39	39	6	6	Z	S
1978	117	76	6#	44	38	2	2	Z	S
1979	121	69	57	50	41	2	1	1	1
1980	104	57	55	46	45	Z	S	1	1
1981	78	36	46	42	54	Z	S	Z	S
1982	51	17	33	32	63	S	S	2	3
1983	59	22	37	37	62	S	S	1	1
1984	65	32	49	34	51	S	S	Z	S
1985	79	42	53	36	46	Z	S	1	1
1986	100	56	53	43	46	Z	S	1	1

Note: Z = fewer than 500 units, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

Source: Characteristics of New Housing, Construction Reports, Series C25, Bureau of the Census,

various issues.

Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units, Southern Region

TABLE 4.21 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units, Southern Region (Thousands of Units)

		Elect	ricity	G	as	Oi	1	Oth	er/None
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total						
1973	333	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
1974	344	263	76	73	21	7	2	Z	Z
1975	164	129	78	30	18	5	3	Z	Z
1976	103	78	78	19	18	6	8	1	1
1977	125	106	85	16	13	3	2	Z	S
1978	181	161	89	16	9	3	2	1	1
1979	227	266	88	22	10	4	2	2	1
1980	242	203	84	36	15	2	1	Z	S
1981	218	184	84	33	15	1	1	Z	5
1982	199	176	88	21	11	S	S	1	2
1983	270	238	88	31	12	S	S	1	Z
1984	358	312	87	46	13	S	S	Z	S
1985	298	263	88	34	12	Z	S	1	Z
1986	259	224	87	33	13	Z	S	1	Z

Note: Z = fewer than 500 units, or less than 5.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

Source: Characteristics of New Housing, Construction Reports, Series C25, Bureau of the Census,

various issues.

Space Heating Fuels Used In New Multi-Family Units, Western Region

TABLE 4.22 Space Heating Fuels Used in New Multi-Family Units,
Western Region
(Thousands of Units)

		Elect	ricity	G	as	Oi	1	Oth	er/None
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total						
1973	282	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
1974	170	96	53	79	47	Z	Z	. Z	Z
1975	103	55	53	48	46	Z	Z	Z	Z
1976	106	60	57	45	42	Z	S	Z	S
1977	133	81	61	51	38	Z	S	1	1
1978	160	95	59	61	38	Z	S	4	2
1979	169	97	58	68	40	Z	S	4	2
1986	153	81	53	67	44	Z	S	S	3
1981	111	63	56	44	48	Z	S	4	4
1982	82	45	55	34	42	S	S	3	4
1983	194	58	55	44	42	S	S	3	2
1984	164	90	55	70	43	S	S	4	2
1985	207	103	5Ø	101	49	Z	S	3	1
1986	216	101	47	112	52	Z	S	3	1

Note: Z = fewer than 500 units, or less than 0.5 percent

S = insufficient validity

4.7 AIR CONDITIONING IN NEW MULTI-FAMILY UNITS

TABLE 4.23 Air Conditioning in All New Multi-Family Units, United States (Thousands of Units)

			alled ditioning	Uninstalled Air Conditioning	
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota
1973	840	s	s	s	s
1974	768	653	86	197	14
1975	438	367	85	83	15
1978	343	259	75	84	25
1977	399	319	80	81	29
1978	498	392	79	107	21
1979	570	475	83	95	17
1986	545	460	84	85	16
1981	447	383	86	65	14
1982	374	327	87	47	13
1983	467	414	89	53	11
1984	627	561	89	66	11
1985	831	553	88	78	12
1986	836	558	88	78	12

Note: S = insufficient validity

TABLE 4.24 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, Northeast Region (Thousands of Units)

			alled ditioning	Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
Year	Total No.	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Total	
1973	131	s	5	s	s	
1974	95	79	84	16	16	
1975	69	62	89	11	11	
1976	50	39	78	11	22	
1977	41	35	84	7	16	
1978	41	22	55	18	45	
1979	53	43	81	16	19	
1986	46	35	77	11	23	
1981	46	32	79	8	21	
1982	41	29	69	13	31	
1983	33	20	60	13	40	
1984	48	28	65	14	35	
1985	46	31	68	15	32	
1986	61	50	68	11	32	

TABLE 4.25 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, North Central Region (Thousands of Units)

			alled ditioning	Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota	
1973	175	s	s	s	s	
1974	152	134	88	19	12	
1975	93	83	88	12	12	
1976	84	71	85	13	15	
1977	99	86	86	14	14	
1978	117	98	84	19	16	
1979	121	98	81	23	19	
1986	184	89	85	15	15	
1981	78	64	83	14	17	
1982	51	41	88	16	20	
1983	59	48	81	11	19	
1984	65	59	98	7	16	
1985	79	75	95	4	5	
1986	100	94	95	5	5	

TABLE 4.26 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, Southern Region (Thousands of Units)

			alled ditioning	Uninstalled Air Conditioning	
Year	Total No. of Units	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Tota
1973	333	s	s	s	s
1974	344	338	98	5	2
1975	164	162	99	2	1
1976	103	96	93	7	7
1977	125	122	98	2	2
1978	181	178	98	3	2
1979	227	224	99	3	1
1980	242	231	96	11	4
1981	218	211	97	7	3
1982	199	195	98	4	2
1983	276	266	99	4	1
1984	358	353	99	5	1
1985	298	292	98	6	2
1986	259	256	99	3	1

TABLE 4.27 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units,
Western Region
(Thousands of Units)

			alled ditioning	Uninstalled Air Conditioning		
Year	Total No.	No. of Units	Percent of Total	No. of Units	Percent of Total	
1973	202	s	s	s	\$	
1974	170	101	60	69	40	
1975	103	61	59	42	41	
1976	196	54	51	52	49	
1977	133	75	56	58	44	
1978	160	93	58	67	42	
1979	169	110	85	59	35	
1980	153	105	68	48	32	
1981	111	75	88	36	32	
1982	82	62	75	20	25	
1983	104	86	78	25	24	
1984	164	123	75	41	25	
1985	207	154	74	53	26	
1986	216	158	74	58	26	

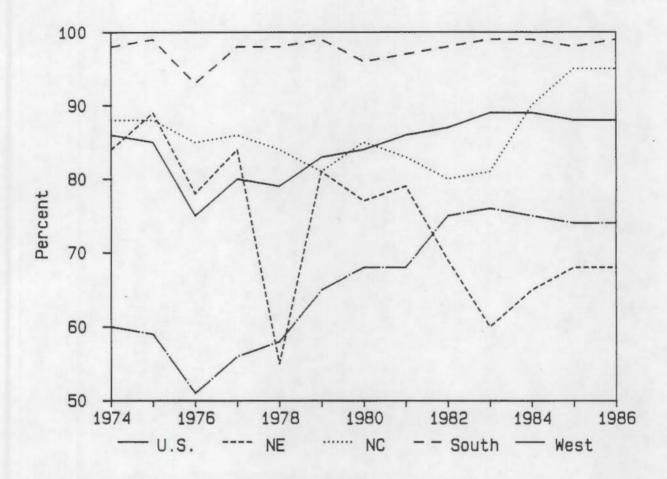


FIGURE 4.10 Air Conditioning in New Multi-Family Units, by Region



the first Ag and the table-12 for early the beginning at the Birst Indian

CHAPTER FIVE: HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

This chapter provides information on the possession and energy efficiency of various household appliances, including heating and cooling equipment. Data for this chapter was taken primarily from the Annual Energy Review, a publication of the Energy Information Administration, Facts on Major Home Appliance Energy Consumption and Efficiency Trends, a publication of the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, and The Behavior of Energy Efficiency in the Purchase of Appliances and Home Heating and Cooling Equipment, a publication of Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. At the time that this edition of the Residential and Commercial Buildings Data Book was produced this was the most current information available.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
5.1	Household Appliance Saturation Levels: 1978 & 1984	5.2
5.2	Builder-Installed Appliances in New Housing	5.3
5.3	Trends in Household Appliance Energy Efficiency and Energy Consumption	5.4
5.4	Shipment Weighted Energy Factors for Major Household Appliances	5.7

5.1 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SATURATION LEVELS: 1978 and 1984

TABLE 5.1 Household Appliance Saturation Levels, 1978 and 1984

	Million Ho	ouseholds	Percentage o	f Households
Appliance	1978	1984	1978	1984
Total Households	76.6	86.3	100	100
1004: 110030110103				
Electric Appliances				
Television Set (Color)	N/A	75.9	N/A	88
Television Set (B/W)	N/A	37.3	N/A	43
Clothes Washer	57.4	63.8	75	74
Range (Stove-Top or Burners)	48.7	46.5	53	54
Oven	41.5	54.2	54	63
Microwave	6.8	29.6	8	34
Clothes Dryer	34.5	39.6	45	46
Separate Freezer	27.0	31.7	35	37
Dishwasher	26.5	32.5	35	38
Gas Appliances				
Range (Stove-Top or Burners)	36.9	39.5	48	45
Oven	35.9	35.9	47	42
Clothes Dyer	11.0	13.7	14	16
Refrigerators				
One	68.6	75.8	86	88
Two or more	16.4	10.3	14	12
Air Conditioning (A/C)				
Central	17.6	25.7	23	30
Individual Room Units	25.1	25.8	33	30
None	33.8	34.9	44	46

Source: Annual Energy Review, U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

5.2 BUILDER-INSTALLED APPLIANCES IN NEW HOUSING

TABLE 5.2 Builder-Installed Appliances in New Housing, 1979

New Private Housing Completions in 1979: 1,876,806 (1)

Type of	% of Total New Housing	% of Appliances Installed in New Homes (3)	Total # of Appliances Sold in 1979 (4)	Appliances as a Percent
Appliance	Units (2)	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	of Total (5)
Refrigerators	35.6	665.7	5301.8	12.6
Freezers	NA	NA	1773.6	0.0
Room Air Conditioners	2.8	51.6	2830.4	1.8
Dryers	7.7	144.5	3475.6	4.2
Elec. Ranges and Ovens	67.9	1276.7	2977.2	42.7
Microwave Ovens	6.1	2.6	2447.6	9.1
Dishwashers	72.2	1356.2	3388.2	39.9
Tashers	7.0	131.5	4601.0	2.9

Notes:

- As published in April, 1982 Economic Indicators prepared by the Council of of Economic Advisors.
 - 1979 Housing Industry Dynamics Survey of Builder Installation Pratices, approximately 4,500 responses.
 - Calculated using the percentages in column 1 and the figure for new private housing completions in 1979.
 - Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers reports of 1979 total industry distributor sales.
- 5) Data in column 2 divided by data in column 3.

Source: Facts on Major Home Appliance Energy Consumption and Efficiency Trends,
Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, January 1985.

5.3 TRENDS IN HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION

TABLE 5.3 Shipment Weighted Energy Factors for Household Appliances

		Adjusted Volume Per Unit	% Change in Volume	Energy Consumption Per Unit	% Change In Consumption	Efficiency (Energy	% Change In Efficiency	Capacity Per Unit	% Change I Capacity
Appliance		(cu. ft.)	Since 1972	(kwh/Yr.)	Since 1972	Factor, EER)	Since 1972	(BTUs/Hr.)	Since 1972
Refrigerators	1972	18.16		1726.45		3.84			***
her riger accord	1978	19.73	8.6	1425.78	-15.9	4.96	29.8		
	1980	19.61	7.9	1277.50	-26.8	5.59	45.8		
	1981	19.86	9.4	1189.54	-31.1	5.09	58.6		*
	1982	19.97	10.0	1198.78	-31.6	6.12	59.4		1
	1983	20.31	11.8	1160.21	-32.8	6.39	66.4		
Freezers	1972	29.18		1460.00		7.29			,
	1978	26.84	-8.0	985.50	-32.5	9.92	36.1	**	**
	1980	26.26	-10.0	883.36	-39.5	10.85	48.8		
	1981	25.53	-12.5	837.14	-42.7	11.13	52.7		
	1982	25.11	-13.9	812.85	-44.3	11.28	54.7		**
	1983	25.28	-13.4	813.33	-44.3	11.34	55.8		
Dishwashers	1972		**	4.17*					1
	1979			3.23*	22.5	0.24	29.2		
	1982			2.87*	31.2	0.31	45.8		**
	1983			2.70*	35.3	0.35	54.2	**	
Clothes Washers	1972	2.44		3.81*		0.64			
	1979	2.56	4.9	2.80*	-26.5	0.91	42.2		
	1981	2.52	3.3	2.59*	-32.₽	0.97	51.6		
	1983	2.54	4.1	2.57*	-32.5	0.99	54.7		
Room Air Conditioner	1972			1281.86		5.98#		10226.80	1
	1978			1209.20	-5.7	6.72#	12.2	10827.60	5.9
	1986			1134.20	-11.5	7.02	17.3	19696.60	3.7
	1981			1161.10	-9.4	7.06#	18.1	19924.40	6.8
	1982			1135.00	-11.5	7.14#	19.4	10801.40	5.6
	1983			1087.80	-15.1	7.29	21.9	10566.30	3.3

Note: * = kwh/cycle.

= EER, energy efficiency ratio.

Source: Facts on Major Home Appliance Energy Consumption and Efficiency Trends, Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, January 1985.

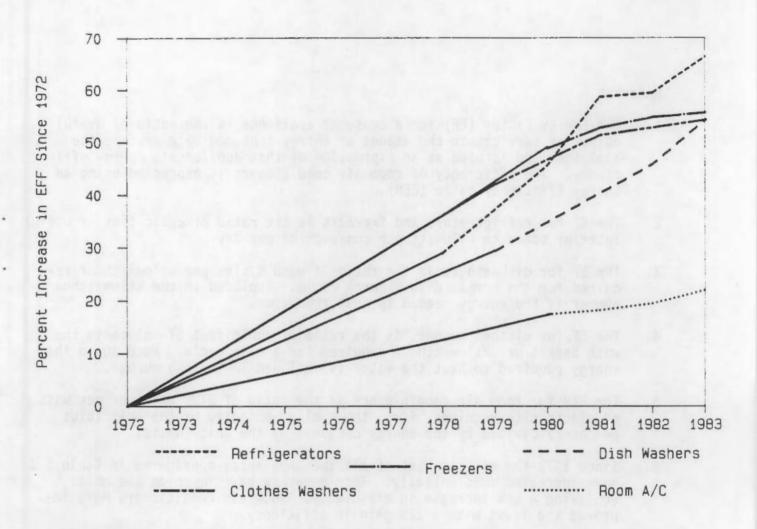


FIGURE 5.1 Percentage Increase in the Efficiency of Major Appliances

Remarks:

- The Energy Factor (EF) for a consumer appliance is the ratio of useful output of services to the amount of energy consumed by operating the appliance and is used as an expression of that appliance's energy efficiency. The efficiency of room air conditioners is expressed using an Energy Efficiency Ratio (EER).
- The EF for refrigerators and freezers is the ratio of cubic feet of useful interior space to kilowatthour consumption per day.
- The EF for dishwashers is the ratio of wash cycles per kilowatthour required for the normal dishwasher's cycle. Included in the kilowatthour number is the energy needed to heat the water.
- 4. The EF for clothes washers is the ratio of cubic feet of volume in the wash basket per kilowatthour required for a wash cycle. Here again the energy required to heat the water is included in the kWh number.
- 5. The EER for room air conditioners is the ratio of BTUs per hour per watt of electricity required, i.e., the cooling capacity of the unit (BTUs per hour) divided by the energy consumed by the unit (watts).
- 6. Since 1972 the efficiencies of all the appliances considered in Table 5.3 have increased substantially. Refrigerators have improved the most, achieving a 66% increase in efficiency. Room air conditioners have improved the least with a 22% gain in efficiency.
- 7. According to the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers (AHAM), some reasons for the improvements in efficiency are:
 - Refrigerators and Freezers -- improved insulation, door gaskets, compressors, and evaporator and condensor heat transfer systems.
 - o Dishwashers -- reduced hot water usage due to improvements in water circulation, reduced inflow rate of hot water, and the use of built-in water-heating elements.
 - Clothes Washer -- fewer warm rinse options, multiple water level settings, and better water extraction for more efficient drying.
 - Room Air Conditioners -- improved compressors, air circulation, and evaporator and condensor heat transfer systems.

5.4 SHIPMENT WEIGHTED ENERGY FACTORS FOR MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

TABLE 5.4 Efficiencies of New Appliances and Home Heating & Cooling Equipment Shipment Weighted Energy Factors (SWEF)

Appliance	Source	1972	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1986	1981	1982	1983	1984
Gas Central	CS-179	62.7				63.6		65.9				
Space Heater	Lennox		65.0	65.8	65.1	85.5	66.3	66.6	67.0			
(AFEU %)	Carrier					65.1	66.3	68.7	66.5			
	LBL										69.6	73.0
Oil Central	CS-179	73.8				75.0		76.0				
Space Heater (AFUE %)	LBL								**		78.3	78.6
Room Air Conditioner	CS-179	6.2				6.8		7.6				
(EER)	AHAM	8.0			**	6.7		7.0	7.1		7.3	7.5
Central Air Conditioner	CS-179	6.7				7.0		7.8				
(SEER)	Lennox		6.2	8.9	7.8	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.2		
	ARI			7.0	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.4	8.6
Electric Water Heater	CS-179	79.8				86.7		81.3				
(Percent)	LBL										83.6*	
Gas Water Heater (Percent)	CS-179	47.4				48.2		51.2				
Refrigerator	CS-179	4.2				5.1		5.7				
(Cu. Ft./kwH/Day)	AHAM	3.8				5.0		5.6	8.1		8.4	6.6
Freezer	CS-179	8.1				16.1		10.8				
(Cu. Ft./kwH/Day)	AHAM	7.3				9.9		10.9	11.3		11.4	11.6

^{*} Does not include heat pump water heater.

Data Sources: AHAM - Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers

ARI - Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute

Carrier - Carrier Corporation

CS-179 - DOE Survey of Manufacturers

Lennox - Lennox Corporation

Source: The Behavior of the Market for Energy Efficiency in Residential Appliances Including Heating and Cooling Equipment, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, September 1984.

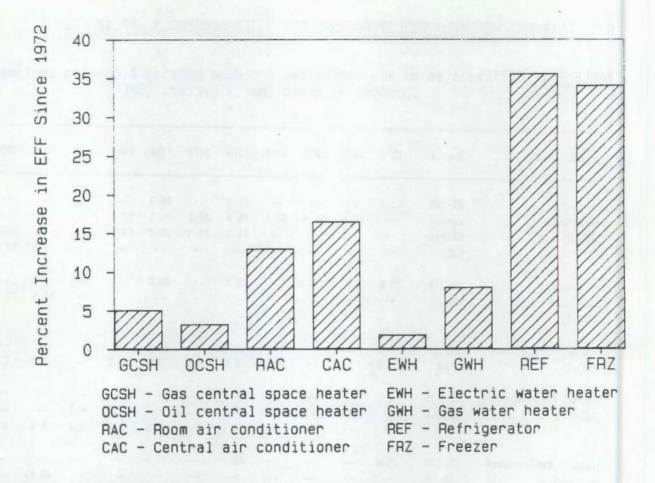


FIGURE 5.2 Percentage Improvements in Appliance Efficiency Between 1972 and 1980

Remarks:

- Figure 5.2 shows the percentage increase in energy efficiency for certain classes of home appliances between 1972 and 1980. The information is originally from CS-179, a US Department of Energy report.
- Figure 5.2 demonstrates that there were wide discrepancies in efficiency improvements between the various appliance types. According to CE-179, the efficiency of refrigerators and freezers, as measured by shipment weighted energy factors, increased by 36% and 33%, respectively. On the other hand, the efficiency of electric water heaters increased by only 2% during the same period.
- 3. The information provided by Lennox, Carrier, AHAM, and ARI, which is also on Table 5.4, varies somewhat from the DOE data. Most significantly, the AHAM data for refrigerators and freezers indicates that their efficiencies increased by 47% and 49%, respectively, for the period of 1972 -1980. The major difference with the DOE data is in the shipment weighted energy factors assigned to the appliances in 1972.

CHAPTER SIX: RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND PRICES

This chapter provides information on the amount of energy consumed by the residential sector, the types of fuels consumed, their prices, and total energy-related expenditures made by the sector. Data for this chapter were taken primarily from the <u>Annual Energy Review</u>, a publication of the Energy Information Administration, <u>Facts on Major Home Appliance Energy Consumption and Efficiency Trends</u>, a publication of the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, and <u>The Behavior of Energy Efficiency in the Purchase of Appliances and Home Heating and Cooling Equipment</u>, a publication of Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
6.1	Historical Residential Energy Consumption	6.2
6.2	Residential Energy Consumption per Household and per Capita	6.4
6.3	Total Residential Energy Consumption: April 1982 through March 1983	6.7
6.4	Average Residential Energy Consumption: April 1982 through March 1983	6.8
6.5	Historical Energy Prices for the Residential Sector	6.14

6.1 HISTORIC RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION

TABLE 6.1 Residential Sector Energy Consumption, by Fuel Type, 1960 - 1985 (Trillion BTUs)

			е! Туре		Total End-	Electrical	Primary
Year	Coal	Gas	Petroleum	Electricity	Use Energy Consumed	Energy	Consumed
1960	408.3	3,211.8	2,265.3	687.4	6,572.8	1,711.6	8,284.4
1961	372.0	3,362.3	2,331.9	731.7	8,797.9	1,784.2	8,582.1
1962	356.7	3,600.3	2,448.9	794.3	7,192.2	1,916.1	9,102.3
1963	389.6	3,695.3	2,459.4	855.6	7,319.9	2,046.7	9,366.6
1964	272.0	3,899.6	2,375.0	927.5	7,474.1	2,210.3	9,684.4
1965	254.8	4,619.3	2,480.6	992.9	7,746.8	2,371.9	18,118.7
1968	245.8	4,260.5	2,478.7	1,081.2	8,058.2	2,595.8	10,654.6
1967	211.1	4,439.8	2,558.8	1,180.5	8,368.2	2,774.2	11,142.4
968	191.1	4,578.4	2,685.2	1,361.9	8,758.6	3,108.1	11,884.7
969	177.7	4,864.4	2,738.7	1,458.6	9,236.8	3,479.9	12,716.7
978	153.4	4,952.4	2,755.2	1,591.0	9,452.0	3,857.7	13,369.7
971	144.5	5,892.4	2,777.1	1,784.4	9,718.4	4,123.3	13,841.7
972	111.0	5,258.9	2,895.4	1,837.7	10,101.6	4,418.7	14,517.7
973	105.2	5,000.5	2,825.2	1,978.3	9,967.2	4,734.8	14,642.
1974	103.8	4,898.5	2,573.5	1,972.8	9,548.1	4,813.	14,361.
975	84.7	5,824.1	2,494.9	2,008.7	9,618.4	4,843.0	14,453.4
976	82.4	5,148.7	2,726.4	2,969.2	10,020.7	4,985.2	15,005.9
1977	83.5	4,914.4	2,695.6	2,201.6	9,894.5	5,317.0	15,211.8
1978	84.6	4,985.9	2,619.9	2,301.3	9,992.7	5,631.9	15,624.6
1979	73.6	5,662.4	2,113.7	2,329.8	9,589.5	5,824.7	15,194.2
980	66.3	4,855.4	1,747.9	2,448.1	9,111.7	5,955.4	15,067.1
981	71.3	4,652.1	1,543.4	2,464.4	8,731.2	5,874.7	14,605.9
1982	76.8	4,756.7	1,441.8	2,489.1	8,757.6	5,974.9	14,732.8
983	76.9	4,514.5	1,362.2	2,562.2	8,515.8	6,128.5	14,644.3
984	83.5	4,685.0	1,426.5	2,653.4	8,848.4	8, 177.7	15,826.1
1985	76.3	4,572.9	1,536.9	2,698.8	8,878.9	6,384.5	18,283.4

Source: State Energy Data Report, U.S. DOE/EIA, April 1987

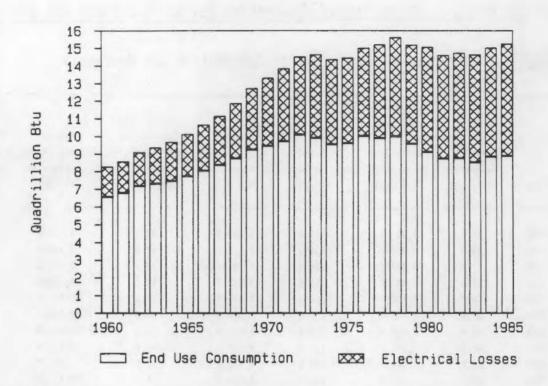
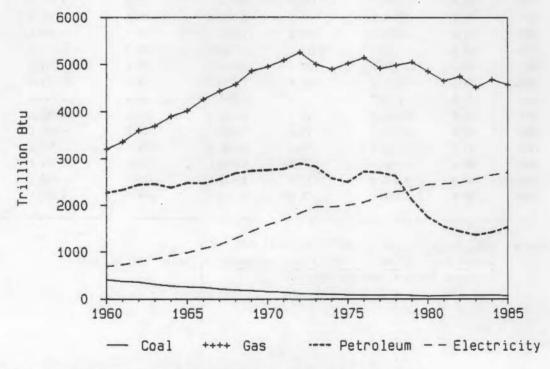


FIGURE 6.1 Total Primary Energy Consumption by the Residential Sector, 1960 - 1984



 $\frac{\texttt{FIGURE 6.2}}{\texttt{1960 - 1984}} \ \ \mathsf{Residential Sector Energy Consumption by Fuel Type}$

6.2 RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER CAPITA

TABLE 6.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption per Household

Year	Number of Households (Millions)	Fossil Fuel Consumption (Tril Btu)	Fossil Fuel Consumption per Household (Mil Btu)	Total Electricity Consumption (Mil Btu)	Electricity Consumption per Household Household (Mil Btu)	Total Primary Energy Consumption (Tril Btu)	Primary Energ Consumption per Household (Mil Btu)
		-		-			
1960	52.8	5,885.4	111.5	2,399.0	45.4	8,284.3	156.9
1961	53.6	6,066.2	113.3	2,515.9	47.8	8,582.0	160.2
1962	54.8	6,397.9	118.8	2,704.4	49.4	9,102.3	166.2
1963	55.3	6,464.3	117.6	2,962.3	52.5	9,368.6	169.5
1964	58.2	6,546.6	116.6	3,137.8	55.9	9,684.4	172.5
1965	57.4	6,753.9	117.8	3,384.8	58.6	10,118.7	176.2
1968	58.4	8,977.8	119.4	3,677.6	63.0	10,854.0	182.4
1967	59.2	7,287.7	121.7 -	3,934.7	68.4	11,142.4	188.1
1968	60.8	7,454.7	122.8	4,410.0	72.5	11,884.7	195.1
1969	62.2	7,786.8	125.1	4,938.9	79.4	12,716.7	284.4
1970	63.4	7,881.2	124.0	5,448.7	85.9	13,309.8	209.9
1971	84.8	8,014.0	123.7	5,827.7	98.8	13,841.7	213.7
1972	68.7	8,263.3	123.9	6,254.4	93.8	14,517.7	217.7
1973	68.3	7,930.9	118.2	8,711.1	98.3	14,642.1	214.5
1974	69.9	7,575.3	108.4	8,785.9	97.1	14,361.2	205.8
1975	71.1	7,663.7	198.9	6,849.7	96.3	14,453.5	263.2
1976	72.9	7,951.5	109.1	7,054.4	96.8	15,005.9	205.9
1977	74.1	7,692.9	103.8	7,518.6	191.4	15,211.5	205.2
1978	78.1	7,691.4	161.6	7,933.2	184.2	15,624.8	205.2
1979	77.3	7,239.7	93.6	7,954.5	102.9	15,194.2	198.5
1980	80.8	6,683.6	82.5	8,463.5	184.0	15,067.1	188.5
1981	82.4	6,265.8	76.1	8,339.1	101.2	14,605.8	177.3
1982	83.5	6,268.5	75.6	8,484.9	101.3	14,732.8	176.4
1983	83.9	5,953.8	76.9	8,690.7	103.6	14,644.3	174.5
1984	85.3	6,195.6	72.5	8,831.1	103.5	15,026.5	178.2
1985	88.8	6,180.1	71.2	9,083.3	104.7	15,263.4	175.9

Source: State Energy Data Report, US DOE/EIA, April 1987.

Current Population Reports, Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 412,

US Dept of Commerce, November 1986.

TABLE 6.3 Residential Sector Energy Consumption per Capita

			Fossil Fuel	Total	Electricity	Total	Primary Energ
		Fossil Fuel	Consumption	Electricity	Consumption	Primary Energy	Consumption
	Population	Consumption	per Capita	Consumption	per Capita	Consumption	per Capita
Year	(Millions)	(Tril Btu)	(Mil Btu)	(Mil Btu)	(Wil Btu)	(Tril Btu)	(Wil Btu)
1960	180.0	5,885.4	32.7	2,399.8	13.3	8,284.3	46.9
1961	183.0	6,068.2	33.1	2,515.9	13.7	8,582.0	46.9
1962	185.8	6,397.9	34.4	2,704.4	14.6	9,102.3	49.0
1963	188.5	6,464.3	34.3	2,902.3	15.4	9,366.6	49.7
1964	191.1	6,546.6	34.3	3,137.8	16.4	9,684.4	50.7
1965	193.5	6,753.9	34.9	3,364.8	17.4	10,118.7	52.3
1966	195.6	6,977.8	35.7	3,677.8	18.8	10,654.0	54.5
1967	197.5	7,267.7	36.5	3,934.7	19.9	11,142.4	56.4
1968	199.4	7,454.7	37.4	4,418.8	22.1	11,864.7	59.5
1969	201.4	7,780.8	38.6	4,938.9	24.5	12,716.7	63.1
1978	294.0	7,861.2	38.5	5,448.7	26.7	13,309.8	65.2
1971	206.8	8,614.6	38.8	5,827.7	28.2	13,841.7	66.9
1972	209.3	8,263.3	39.5	6,254.4	29.9	14,517.7	69.4
1973	211.4	7,938.9	37.5	8,711.1	31.7	14,842.1	69.3
1974	213.3	7,575.3	35.5	6,785.9	31.8	14,361.2	67.3
1975	215.5	7,603.7	35.3	6,849.7	31.8	14,453.5	67.1
1976	217.6	7,951.5	36.5	7,854.4	32.4	15,005.9	69.0
1977	219.8	7,692.9	35.0	7,518.6	34.2	15,211.5	69.2
1978	222.1	7,691.4	34.8	7,933.2	35.7	15,624.6	70.3
1979	224.6	7,239.7	32.2	7,954.5	35.4	15,194.2	67.7
1980	227.3	6,663.6	29.3	8,403.5	37.6	15,867.1	66.3
1981	229.6	6,265.8	27.3	8,339.1	36.3	14,685.8	63.6
1982	232.6	6,268.5	27.6	8,464.	36.5	14,732.6	63.5
1963	234.3	5,953.6	25.4	8,699.7	37.1	14,844.3	62.5
1984	236.5	6,195.0	26.2	8,831.1	37.3	15,026.0	63.5
1985	238.7	8,186.1	25.9	9,083.3	38.1	15, 263.4	63.9

\$1319 E-301

Source: State Energy Data Report, US DOE/EIA, April 1987.

Annual Energy Review, US DOE/EIA, April 1987.

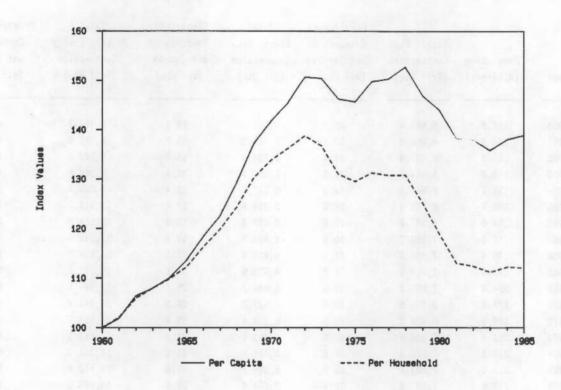


FIGURE 6.3 A Comparison of Energy Consumption per Household and per Capita

6.3 TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION, APRIL 1984 - MARCH 1985

TABLE 6.4 Total Residential Sector Energy Consumption for the U.S..

				Fuel	Туре	
	Number of Households	Total	Natural Gas	Electricity	Fuel Dil or Kerosene	LPG
Housing Characteristics	(millions)	(Quad Btu)	(Quad Btu)	(Quad Btu)	(Quad Btu)	(Quad Btu)
Total Households	86.30	9.84	4.98	2.48	1.25	0.31
Type of Housing Structure						
Single Family	57.60	6.72	3.72	1.91	Ø.85	6.24
Multi-Family	23.60	1.94	1.15	6.42	0.37	
Mobile Home	5.16	6.37	6.12	6.15	6.64	6.67
Measured Heating Space						
of Residence (sq. ft.)						
Less than 999	31.80	2.44	1.31	0.63	6.37	6.12
1,000 to 1,999	38.40	3.98	2.89	1.18	₫.48	0.14
2,600 or More	18.10	2.71	1.58	0.67	8.46	0.05
Year House Built						
1949 or Earlier	32.20	3.91	2.31	6.71	6.77	6.12
1950 to 1974	39.00	3.88	2.14	1.20	0.39	6.14
1975 or Later	15.20	1.25	6.53	6.57	0.10	0.05
Main Heating Fuel						
Natural Gas	47.80	5.91	4.78	1.11	0.02	. Q
Electricity	14.50	6.86	8.64	0.75	0.01	6.61
Fuel Dil or Kerosene	12.26	1.54	0.09	₫.28	1.16	0.02
LPG	3.96	€.35	NC	6.11		6.24
Other	7.96	8.44	6.08	₫.24	0.06	0.06

Note: * = Data cannot be displayed due to rounding.

Q = RSE greater than 50%, or fewer than 10 houses sampled.

NC = No cases sampled.

Source: RECS: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data, U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

6.4 AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION

TABLE 6.5 Average Energy Consumption for All U.S. Households, April 1984 through March 1985

	All H	louseho I da		Gas		ctricity	Gil or Karosana		LPG	
Housing Characteristics	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Stu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu
Total Households	86.3	105	47.8	124	145.6	55	12.2	126	3.9	89
Type of Housing Structure										
Single Family Home	57.6	117	32.3	138	7.9	68	7.8	137	2.6	97
2 or More Units	23.6	82	14.1	92	8.2	37	3.9	113	Q	Q
Mobile Home	5.1	73	1.4	102	1.4	49	0.7	78	1.2	72
Measured Heating Space										
of Residence (sq. ft.)										
Less than 1886	31.8	77	16.7	91	8.2	46	4.5	99	2.0	69
1,000 to 1,999	36.4	167	28.8	126	6.4	63	4.6	127	1.6	99
2,666 or More	18.1	150	11.1	169	1.9	82	3.0	156	6.3	165
fear House Built										
1949 or Before	32.2	121	19.3	133	1.6	61	8.9	137	1.3	98
1950 to 1974	39.6	99	22.5	119	6.9	53	4.3	112	1.9	82
1975 or After	15.2	83	6.0	116	6.0	56	1.0	115	0.7	92

[&]quot; Note: Q = data withheld because of large variances.

Source: RECS: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through Warch 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data, US DOE/EIA, May 1987.

TABLE 6.6 Average Residential Energy Consumption in the Northeast Region, April 1984 through March 1985

	ALL	louseho l ds	The state of	Gas	Elec	tricity	Oil or Kerosene		LPG	
Housing Characteristics	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Asount Consumed Per Household (sillions Btu						
Total Households	18.3	125	7.2	136	1.4	58	8.2	137	Ø. 2	96
Type of Housing Structure										
Single Family Home	18.9	141	4.3	158 161	9.8 9.5	75 36	4.4	158	q	9
2 or More Units		163	2.8				3.5	115		
Mobile Hose	6.7	94	Q	117	Q	9	0.3	91	NC	NC
Measured Heating Space										
of Residence (sq. ft.)										
Less than 1900	6.1	94	2.6	94	6.6	36	3.2	198	Q	Q
1,000 to 1,999	6.8	129	2.9	138	0.5	71	2.8	141	Q	Q
2,966 or More	5.4	158	2.2	172	6.2	84	2.3	174	MC	NC
Year House Built										
1949 or Before	10.1	134	4.3	136	0.2	58	4.9	144	Q	q
1950 to 1974	6.4	126	2.5	146	0.7	55	2.7	128	q	Q
1975 or After	1.7	92	0.4	198	0.5	59	0.6	126	HC	NC

Note: Q = data withheld because of large variances.

Source: RECS: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data,

U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

TABLE 6.7 Average Residential Energy Consumption in the North Central Region, April 1984 through March 1985

	All	louseho l ds		Cas	Elect	tricity	Oil or	Kerosene		LPG
Housing Characteristics	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Otu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (hillions Stu)
Total Households	21.6	129	16.4	142	1.3	71	1.2	124	1.3	119
Type of Housing Structure										
Single Family Home	14.6	142	10.6	166	9.8	82	1	127	0.9	126
2 or More Units	5.9	195	5.4	188	0.3	44	Q	123	NC	NC
Mobile Hose	1.1	94	0.4	116	Q	Q	q	Q	8.3	101.0
Measured Heating Space							×			
of Residence (sq. ft.)										
Less than 1000	7.8	97	6.0	164	0.6	58	1.3	167	0.5	98.0
1,000 to 1,999	7.8	136	5.6	153	0.4	79	6.6	124	0.5	113.0
2,000 or More	5.6	162	4.8	176	0.3	93	0.2	144	6.3	167.0
fear House Built										
1949 or Before	9.7	145	7.8	158	0.2	73	0.8	131	0.5	124.0
195# to 1974	8.2	126	6.1	131	0.5	76	6.3	186	0.7	116.0
1975 or After	3.4	188	2.5	122	6.7	78	0.2	129	q	q

Note: Q = data withheld because of large variances.

MC = No cases sampled.

Source: RECS: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data, U.S. DDE/EIA, May 1987.

TABLE 6.8 Average Residential Energy Consumption in the Southern Region, April 1984 through March 1985

	All Ho	ouseholds		Cas	Elect	ricity	Dil or Kerosene		LPG		
Housing Characteristics	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Otu)	Number of Households (aillions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Stu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	
Total Households	29.3	85	13.1	115	8.4	53	2.4	96	2.1	. 72	
Type of Housing Structure											
Single Family Home	21.8	96	10.5	123	4.9	65	1.9	98	1.5	79	
2 or More Units	5.2	58	2.3	85	2.8	34	0.2	59	q	Q	
Mobile Home	2.3	54	0.3	98	0.9	43	0.3	59	0.5	55.0	
Measured Heating Space											
of Residence (sq. ft.)											
Less than 1880	11.6	62	4.4	89	3.3	37	1.0	68	1.1	57.8	
1,886 to 1,999	14.4	96	6.2	117	4.1	60	1.1	97	0.9	90.0	
2,868 or Nore	4.3	129	2.4	160	1.0	81	0.3	133	NC	NC	
Year House Built											
1949 or Before	7.8	94	4.0	114	8.0	54	1.1	107	8.8	81.6	
1950 to 1974	16.1	86	8.0	117	4.4	53	1.2	77	1.5	57.6	
1975 or After	5.4	70	1.1	112	3.2	53	6.1	78	0.4	95.0	

Note: Q = data withheld because of large variances. MC = No cases sampled.

Source: RECS: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data, U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

TABLE 6.9 Average Residential Energy Consumption in the Western Region, March 1984 through April 1985

Housing Characteristics	All Households		Gas		Electricity		Oil or Kerosene		LPG	
	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Mumber of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions 8tu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu)	Number of Households (millions)	Avg. Amount Consumed Per Household (millions Btu
Total Households	17.1	85	11.2	99	3.4	54	0.5	121	6.4	77
Type of Housing Structure										
Single Family Home	16.4	181	6.9	117	1.5	67	0.4	122	0.2	85
2 or More Units	5.7	57	3.8	55	1.7	41	Q	Q	HC	NC
Mobile Home	1.0	78	0.5	94	8.2	56	q	q	0.3	72
Measured Heating Space										
of Residence (sq. ft.)										
Less than 1888	7.0	66	4.2	71	1.6	41	0.1	94	0.3	64
1,666 to 1,999	7.7	96	6.3	161	1.4	63	0.2	112	Q	9
2,888 or More	2.4	141	1.6	162	9.4	75	0.2	145	q	q
Year House Built										
1949 or Before	4.8	88	3.3	95	6.4	55	0.3	132	Q	Q
1958 to 1974	8.3	89	5.9	162	1.3	47	0.2	112	Q	77
1975 or After	4.3	73	2.6	94	1.8	56	Q	Q	0.2	71

Note: Q = data withheld because of large variances.

NC = No cases sampled.

Source: RECS: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data,

U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

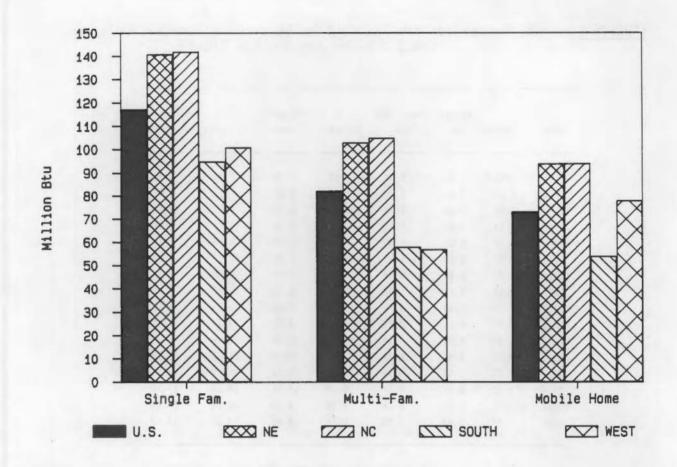


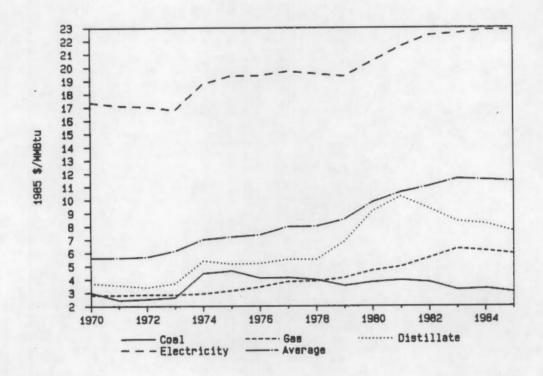
FIGURE 6.4 Average Residential Energy Consumption by Region and Housing Type, 1982

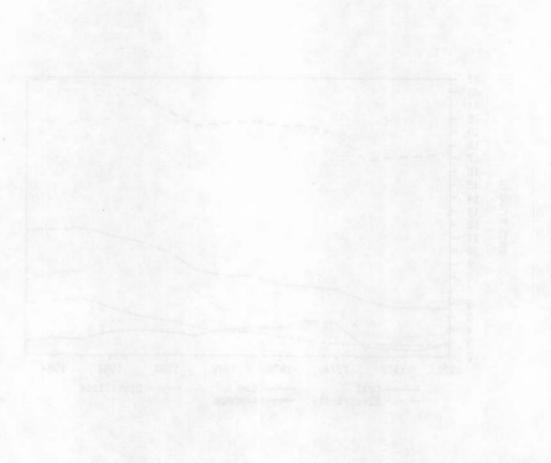
6.5 ENERGY PRICES FOR THE RESIDENTIAL SECTOR: 1970 THROUGH 1985

TABLE 6.10 Fuel Prices for the Residential Sector, in Constant Dollars (1985 Dollars per Million BTUs)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas	Distillate Fuel	Kerosene	LPG and Ethane	Electricity	Residential Average
1970	3.00	2.81	3.69	4.69	5.66	17.36	5.63
1971	2.44	2.81	3.54	3.99	5.15	17.13	5.63
1972	2.52	2.85	3.38	3.81	5.18	17.05	5.71
1973	2.64	2.84	3.69	4.21	8.15	16.78	6.15
1974	4.46	2.93	5.39	6.65	7.76	18.75	7.82
1975	4.64	3.14	5.15	5.96	7.58	19.37	7.22
1976	4.08	3.43	5.29	5.87	7.76	19.38	7.37
1977	4.13	3.83	5.56	6.26	8.13	19.72	7.99
1978	3.95	3.86	5.50	6.24	7.35	19.54	8.02
1979	3.50	4.13	6.85	7.98	9.29	19.34	8.53
1980	3.80	4.68	9.13	16.81	10.30	28.44	9.82
1981	3.94	4.97	18.24	12.49	9.90	21.55	10.58
1982	3.79	5.63	9.34	11.87	18.38	22.42	11.05
1983	3.22	6.31	8.37	18.88	16.16	22.58	11.66
1984	3.31	8.15	8.18	9.35	9.60	22.84	11.52
1985	3.95	5.93	7.63	8.74	8.93	22.83	11.42

Source: State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1976-1982, US DOE/EIA, State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1985, US DOE/EIA, Annual Energy Review, US DOE/EIA, April 1987.





The control of the second of the control of the con

CHAPTER SEVEN: CHARACTERISTICS OF U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

This chapter provides general information on energy-related characteristics of all commercial buildings in the U.S.. Data for this chapter was taken primarily from <u>Characteristics of Commercial Buildings 1983</u>, a publication of the Energy Information Administration of the U.S. Department of Energy. The information in that publication was drawn in turn from the 1983 Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
7.1	Types and Sizes of Commercial Buildings in the U.S.	7.2
7.2	Space Heating Fuel Usage in U.S. Commercial Buildings	7.14
7.3	Heating Systems Used in U.S. Commercial Buildings, 1983	7.18
7.4	Heat Distribution Systems Used in U.S. Commercial Buildings, 1983	7.22
7.5	Cooling Fuels and Systems Used in U.S. Commercial Buildings, 1983	7.26
7.6	Energy Conservation in U.S. Commercial Buildings, 1983	7.30

7.1 TYPES AND SIZES OF COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS IN THE U.S.

TABLE 7.1 Commercial Building Types in the U.S. and the Four Census Regions, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings, Millions of Total Square Feet, and Average Square Feet of Floor Space, in Thousands)

Period of Construction	All Buildings	Assembly	Educa- tional	Food Sales	Health Care	Ladaina	Mercantile & Services	neeina	Resi- dential	Warehouse	0+5	Vacan
Period of Conscruction	buildings	Assessiy	- Clone!	- Service	Care	Codgring	- Services	unice	dencial	Warehouse		Yacan
Inited States												
Number of Buildings	3,948	457	177	385	61	186	1.071	575	236	425	179	281
Total Square Footage	52,325	5,483	6.844	2,061	2,277	2.241	10.427	8,454	2,454	8.791	2.769	3.342
Average Square Footage	13.3	12.6	34.2	5.4	37.3	21.1	9.7	14.7	18.4	16.6	15.9	11.
% of Total Buildings	186.8	11.6	4.5	9.6	1.5	2.7	27.1	14.6	8.6	10.6	4.5	7.
% of Total Square Footage	196.6	18.5	11.6	3.9	4.4	4.3	19.9	18.2	4.7	13.0	5.3	6.
Northeast Region												
Number of Buildings	676	61	28	58	11	13	183	97	97	57	29	4
Total Square Footage	11,815	1,653	1,374	392	582	422	2,646	1,774	1,336	1,224	834	66
Average Square Footage	17.3	17.3	49.1	6.8	45.6	32.5	11.1	18.3	13.8	21.5	41.7	14.
% of Total Buildings	100.6	9.1	4.2	8.7	1.6	1.9	27.3	14.5	14.5	8.5	3.0	6.
% of Total Square Footage	166.6	9.1	11.8	3.4	4.3	3.6	17.6	15.3	11.5	16.5	7.2	6.
Midwest Region												
Number of Buildings	1,211	149	39	126	21	12	353	178	78	131	50	8
Total Square Footage	16,659	1,755	1,834	724	1,015	669	3,219	2,178	717	2,130	881	93
Average Square Footage	13.3	11.8	47.0	6.5	48.3	55.8	9.1	12.4	9.2	18.3	17.8	11
% of Total Buildings	166.6	12.3	3.2	9.9	1.7	1.0	29.1	14.5	6.4	19.8	4.1	8
% of Total Square Footage	166.6	10.9	11.4	4.5	6.3	4.2	20.6	13.6	4.5	13.3	5.5	6
South Region												
Number of Buildings	1,493	292	79	145	26	57	383	191	44	176	87	13
Total Square Footage	17,849	1,836	2,082	616	587	863	3,843	2,963	299	2,288	644	1,1
Average Square Footage	11.4	9.1	26.4	4.2	28.4	14.1	10.0	15.2	5.8	13.5	7.4	10
% of Total Buildings	166.6	13.5	5.3	9.7	1.3	3.8	25.7	12.8	2.9	11.4	5.8	7
% of Total Square Footage	150.5	15.8	12.2	3.6	3.3	4.7	22.5	17.0	1.8	13.4	3.8	6
lest Region												
Number of Buildings	574	45	31	57	Q	24	151	112	16	68	22	
Total Square Footage	7,602	q	754	326	193	348	1,325	1,599	163	1,149	402	5
Average Square Footage	13.2	0.0	24.3	5.6	q	14.4	8.8	14.3	6.4	16.9	18.3	13
% of Total Buildings	156.6	7.8	5.4	9.9	Q	4.2	26.3	19.5	2.8	11.8	3.8	7
% of Total Square Footage	100.6	q	9.9	4.2	2.5	4.6	17.4	21.9	1.4	15.1	5.3	7

Mote: 9 = Data withheld either because RSE was greater than 56%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

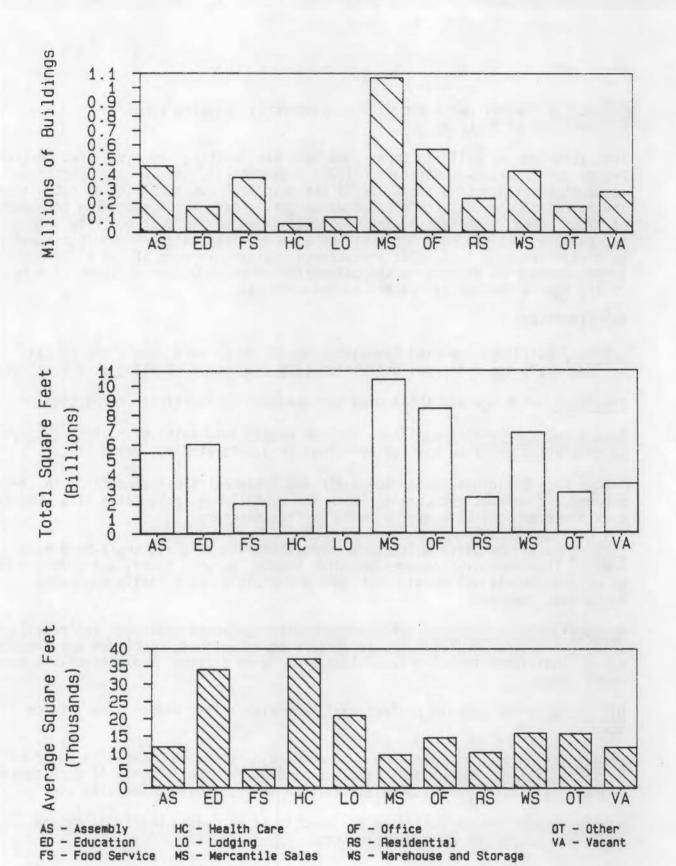


FIGURE 7.1 Number and Sizes of U.S. Commercial Building Types

FIGURE 7.1 Number and Sizes of U.S. Commercial Building Types EXPLANATIONS OF BUILDING TYPES

The categories of building types used here are identical to those used by the Energy Information Administration (EIA). In general, the EIA has classified commercial buildings on the basis of the principal activity carried out within the building. An activity's relative weight is determined according to amount of floor space, described in square footage, devoted to that activity. Thus, for example, a building which contains both a cafeteria and some offices will be classified as a Food Sales and Service Building if more of the building's square footage is devoted to the cafeteria, or as an Office Building if more of its square footage is devoted to the offices.

BUILDING TYPES

Assembly buildings are used for gatherings of 50 or more people for social, recreational, and religious activities (e.g., churches, bowling alleys, clubs).

Education buildings are those used for academic or technical instruction.

Food Sales and Service buildings include retail food sales operations (e.g., supermarkets) and food service buildings (e.g., cafeterias, restaurants).

Health Care buildings house diagnostic and treatment facilities for both inpatient and out-patient care for both the mentally and physically ill. Facilities for overnight care are included in this category.

<u>Lodging</u> buildings offer multiple accommodations to long and short-term residents. This category includes boarding houses, nursing homes, and dormitories as well as hotels and motels. It does not include multi-family apartment buildings, however.

Mercantile Sales and Personal Services buildings house wholesale and retail sales operations for goods and services other than food. Included are shopping malls, individual retail stores, laundries, post offices, and service stations, among others.

Office buildings contain professional, administrative, and/or other office space.

Residential buildings must have some commercial activity as well in order to be included here. A building is classified as residential only if more square footage is devoted to residential use than to any single commercial use.

Warehouse and Storage buildings are used to store goods, merchandise, raw materials and/or manufactured products.

Vacant buildings are those which have the predominant (but not necessarily entire) proportion of their floor space unused at the time of the EIA survey.

Other buildings constitute a residual category. Included here are such things as crematoria, parking garages, police stations, and reformatories.

- In 1983 there were a total of 3,948,000 commercial buildings with a total floor space of 52.3 billion square feet. By comparison there were 57.7 million single family homes, 29.9 million multi-family buildings, and 4.0 million mobile homes in the U.S.
- 2. Mercantile and Services Buildings were the single most common type of commercial building, comprising 27% of all commercial buildings. They also had the single largest percentage of total commercial floor space, 20%, although this is considerably lower than their percentage for the number of buildings. Retail and Service Building rank next to last in average square feet per building (9,700 ave. sq. ft.).
- 3. Office Buildings were the second most common type of commercial building (15%). They also comprised the second largest share of commercial floor space (16%), giving them an average of 14,700 square feet per building.
- 4. Seven percent of the buildings, representing 6% of total commercial sector floor space was categorized as vacant.
- 5. Over half of all commercial buildings fall into the smallest square footage category -- less than 5,000 square feet. Distribution is fairly standard over most of the building types. The largest buildings -- those over 100,000 square feet -- tend to be Education, Health Care, Mercantile and Services, Office, and Warehouse Buildings.

TABLE 7.2 Commercial Building Types by Period of Construction (Thousands of Buildings, Millions of Total Square Feet, and Thousands of Average Square Feet)

Period of Construction	All Buildings	Assesbly	Educat- tional	Food Sales & Service	Health Care	Lodging	Mercantile & Services	Office	Resi- dential	Warehouse	Other	Vacant
Total Number of Buildings	3,948	457	177	386	61	185	1,671	575	236	425	179	281
Number of Buildings												
1986 or Before	288	51	q	24	Q	Q	71	35	54	29	q	22
1961 to 1926	388	66	11	43	Q	Q	95	41	45	41	Q	31
1921 to 1945	726	89	24	55	. 8	15	194	167	69	86	28	78
1948 to 1966	946	162	58	78	19	35	311	97	38	98	48	76
1961 to 1978	721	87	45	76	16	27	187	121	Q	81	34	38
1971 to 1973	269	19	6	23	Q	12	52	45	Q	22	Q	Q
1974 to 1979	536	54	29	76	12	7	139	166	Q	85	35	22
1986 to 1983	146	14	15	12	3	3	21	28	q	18	16	14
Percent of Building Type												
1966 or Before	7.3	11.2	Q	6.3	q	q	6.6	6.1	22.9	4.7	q	7.8
1981 to 1928	9.8	14.4	8.2	11.3	Q	q	8.9	7.1	19.1	9.6	Q	11.0
1921 to 1945	18.4	15.1	13.6	14.5	13.1	14.2	18.1	18.6	29.2	18.8	15.8	27.0
1946 to 1966	24.6	22.3	32.8	20.5	31.1	33.6	29.0	15.9	16.1	23.1	22.3	24.9
1961 to 1978	18.3	19.6	25.4	28.6	16.4	25.5	17.5	21.6	Q	19.1	19.6	13.5
1971 to 1973	5.3	4.2	3.4	8.1	q	11.3	4.9	7.8	9	5.2	q	q
1974 to 1979	13.4	18.9	11.3	18.4	19.7	8.6	13.6	17.4	Q	15.3	19.6	7.8
1986 to 1983	3.5	3.1	5.8	3.2	4.9	2.8	2.0	4.9	Q	4.2	8.9	5.0
otal Square Footage	52,325	6,483	8,844	2,651	2,277	2,241	18,427	8,454	2,454	6,791	2,760	3,342
Square Footage												
1986 or Before	2,946	373	Q	129	Q	Q	488	429	569	315	Q	263
1961 to 1926	5,453	791	435	249	9	Q	882	715	517	915	Q	394
1921 to 1945	8,639	799	1,884	286	215	523	1,345	1,388	721	1,696	388	875
1948 to 1966	9,612	1,142	1,623	368	751	361	2,126	966	278	1,348	258	458
1961 to 1976	9,947	896	1,494	396	346	647	1,979	1,773	Q	1,466	472	366
1971 to 1973	3,442	318	357	163	Q	255	736	625	q	363	Q	Q
1974 to 1979	6,616	654	674	376	545	213	1,486	1,376	q	797	228	281
1986 to 1983	5,676	q	274	171	130	154	q	1,189	q	552	689	566
Percent of Square Footage			107								120	1
1966 or Before	5.6	6.8	q	6.3	q	Q	4.7	5.1	24.8	4.6	Q	7.9
1961 to 1926	10.4	14.4	7.2	12.1	q	q	8.5	8.5	21.1	13.5	Q	11.8
1921 to 1945	16.5	14.8	17.9	16.6	9.4	23.3	12.9	16.4	29.4	16.1	14.1	26.2
1945 to 1956	18.4	26.8	26.9	17.9	33.#	13.4	20.3	11.4	11.3	19.8	9.3	13.7
1961 to 1976	19.0	16.3	24.7	19.6	15.2	28.9	19.0	21.0	Q	20.7	17.1	19.8
1971 to 1973	6.6	5.8	5.9	7.9	q	11.4	7.1	7.4	q	5.3	Q	Q
1974 to 1979	12.6	11.9	11.2	18.3	22.2	9.5	14.2	16.2	Q	11.7	8.3	8.4
1988 to 1983	15.8	Q	4.5	8.3	5.7	6.9	٩	14.1	Q	8.1	25.0	16.9
Average Square Footage				y2,1170		2900	ALC: No.					
1966 or Before	16.2	7.3	Q	5.4	q	9	6.9	12.3	11.3	15.8	Q	12.0
1981 to 1928	14.1	12.6	39.5	5.8	Q	Q	9.3	17.4	11.5	22.3	Q	12.7
1921 to 1945	11.9	11.6	45.2	3.7	26.9	34.9	6.9	13.6	18.4	13.7	13.9	11.5
1946 to 1966	16.2	11.2	28.5	4.7	39.5	8.6	6.8	16.6	7.3	13.8	8.5	6.8
1961 to 1976	13.8	15.3	33.2	5.1	34.6	24.8	19.6	14.7	q	17.4	13.9	9.8
1971 to 1973	18.5	16.7	59.5	7.1	Q	21.3	14.2	13.9	q	16.5	q	
1974 to 1979	12.5	13.1	33.7	5.4	42.1	36.4	10.7	13.7	q	12.3	6.5	12.8
1986 to 1983	46.5	Q	27.4	14.3	43.3	51.3	Q	42.5	Q	30.7	43.1	48.4

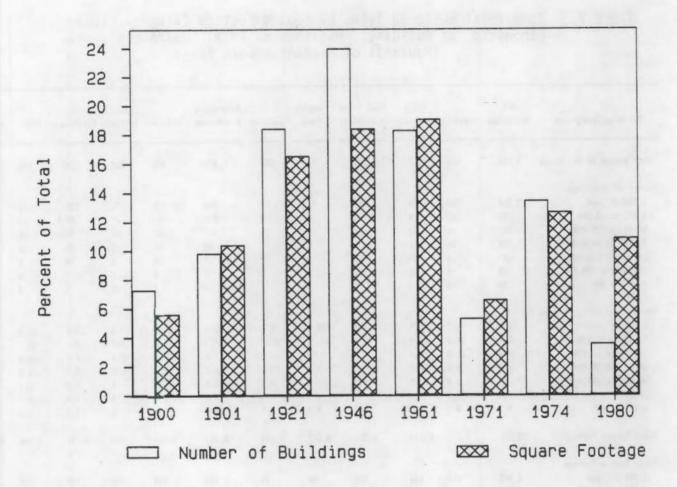


FIGURE 7.2 Commercial Buildings and Total Square Footage, by Period of Construction

TABLE 7.3 Commercial Building Types by Square Footage Category, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings, Millions of Total Square Feet, and Thousands of Average Square Feet)

Building Categories	All Buildings	Assembly	Educa- tional	Food Sales & Service	Health Care	Lodging	Mercantile & Services	Office	Resi- dential	Warehouse	Other	Vacan
Total Number of Buildings	3,948	457	177	386	61	186	1,671	575	236	425	179	281
Number of Buildings												
5,860 or Less	2,248	289	45	287	31	42	668	328	131	221	111	177
5,861 to 18,868	725	122	24	49	q	23	217	189	37	64	24	43
10,001 to 25,000	587	88	33	. 35	q	19	131	81	48	75	25	29
25,601 to 50,600	222	27	37	6	q	14	38	27	13	38	16	17
58,861 to 186,866	167	9	24	3	q	6	17	14	9	18	3	9
196,000 to 286,866	58	3	11	Q	3	2	6	8	q	7	3	3
Over 266,866	29	1	3	Q	4	1	4	7	q	4	2	2
Percent for Building Type												
5,860 or Less	58.9	45.7	25.4	75.5	58.8	39.8	62.2	57.6	55.5	52.0	62.5	63.4
5,661 to 15,866	18.4	26.7	13.6	12.9	Q	21.7	26.3	19.6	15.7	15.1	13.4	15.3
10,001 to 25,000	14.4	18.8	18.5	9.2	Q	17.9	12.2	14.1	29.3	17.6	14.9	16.3
25,861 to 58,888	5.6	5.9	26.9	1.6	Q	13.2	2.8	4.7	5.5	8.5	5.8	6.6
50,001 to 160,006	2.7	2.0	13.6	Ø.8	Q	4.7	1.6	2.4	Q	4.2	1.7	3.2
166,666 to 298,888	1.3	8.7	6.2	Q	4.9	1.9	8.5	1.4	Q	1.6	1.7	1.3
Over 200,000	6.7	0.2	1.7	9	6.6	8.9	1.4	1.2	q	8.9	1.1	0.7
Total Square Footage	52,325	5,483	6,644	2,651	2,277	2,241	16,427	8,454	2,454	6,791	2,766	3,34
Total Square Footage												
5, 000 or Lese	4,968	485	113	636	80	95	1,433	749	325	448	178	368
5,061 to 18,566	5,246	961	182	343	٩	188	1,582	863	265	446	186	31
18,861 to 25,866	8,912	1,390	588	588	٩	316	2,613	1,236	748	1,202	465	41
25,861 to 58,888	7,692	912	1,322	269	9	495	1,465	975	432	1,203	354	52
56,961 to 188,866	7,160	521	1,619	179	q	318	1,689	933	Q	1,198	214	51
188,866 to 286,866	6,642	412	1,449	q	433	303	856	1,886	ę	937	441	46
Over 206,000	11,757	9	799	q	1,328	553	٩	2,671	Q	1,356	988	58
Percent of Square Footage										2.2		
5,600 or Less	9.4	8.8	1.9	31.6	3.6	4.2	13.7	8.9	13.2	6.6	6.4	9.4
5,881 to 18,888	10.6	16.4	3.8	16.7	q	7.4	15.0	9.5	15.8	6.6	14.7	
18,001 to 25,000	17.5	25.4	9.3	27.7	q	13.8	19.3	14.6	36.5	17.7	12.7	12.3
25,661 to 58,666	14.7	16.5	21.9	10.2	q	22.1	18.2	11.5	17.6	17.7	7.8	18.4
50,561 to 186,866	13.7	11.3	26.8	8.7	q	14.2	16.4	11.6	q	17.6	16.5	14.6
166,666 to 266,666	12.7	7.5	24.0	q	19.6	13.5	7.7	12.8	Q	13.8	38.8	17.6
Over 286,858	22.5	q	13.2	Q	58.3	24.7	q	31.5	Q	28.6	55.5	17.0
Average Square Footage									0.5	2.6	1.6	2.1
5,500 or Leas	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.3
5,861 to 16,666	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.0	9	7.2	7.2	7.4	15.6	18.6	18.2	14.1
19,661 to 25,666	15.7	16.2	17.6	16.2	q	16.3	15.4 35.5	15.3	33.2	33.4	35.6	31.1
25,001 to 50,000	34.8	33.8	35.7	34.8	Q	35.4		36.1 55.5	33.2	55.5	71.3	88.2
50,001 to 100,000	67.6	89.8	67.5	59.7	9	53.5 151.5	64.1 133.3	135.8	9	133.9	147.6	155.7
196,066 to 206,066	132.8	137.3	131.7 266.3	9	144.3 332.6	553.0	133.3	381.8	9	339.0	494.5	293.5

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 58%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

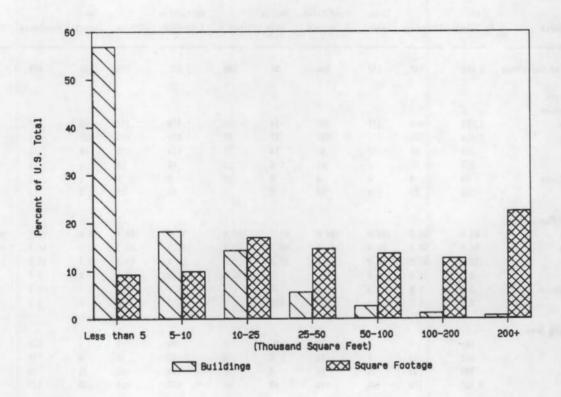


FIGURE 7.3 Number and Total Square Footage of Commercial Buildings, by Square Footage Category

TABLE 7.4 Fuel Usage and Conditioned Space in Commercial Building Types, 1983, (Thousands of Buildings)

Fuel Usage	All Buildings	Assembly	Educa- tional	Food Sales & Service	Health Care	Lodging	Mercantile & Services	Office	Resi- dential	Warehouse	Other	Vacant
Total Number of Buildings	3,948	457	177	386	61	186	1,671	575	236	425	179	281
Fuels Used Alone												
or in Combination												
Electricity	3,783	452	177	386	59	166	1,859	575	235	387	169	183
Natural Gas	2,314	271	115	235	37	67	674	352	187	198	73	183
Fuel Gil	633	97	37	43	14	17	194	76	66	50	26	Q
Propane	265	51	7	41	q	12	75	16	q	28	G	Q
Purchased Steam	66	8	8	q	Q	10	3	9	Q	Q	6	5
Other	245	25	8	38	2	7	77	22	q	14	25	10
Percentage of Fuels Used												
Electricity	95.8	98.9	166.6	190.0	96.7	100.6	98.9	186.6	99.6	91.1	94.4	65.1
Natural Gas	58.6	59.3	65.5	61.8	56.7	63.2	62.9	61.2	79.2	46.6	48.8	35.7
Fuel Gil	16.5	21.2	28.9	11.3	23.6	16.6	18.1	13.2	25.4	11.8	14.5	Q
Propane	5.8	11.2	4.6	18.8	Q	11.3	7.6	2.8	Q	4.7	Q	Q
Purchased Steam	1.6	1.8	4.5	q	Q	9.4	6.3	1.6	Q	Q	3.4	1.8
Other	6.2	8.5	4.5	10.0	3.3	6.6	7.2	3.8	q	3.3	14.0	3.6
Heated Building Area												
Not Heated	448	q	q	q	HC	Q	89	9	q	126	39	144
1% to 58%	517	23	q	39	q	q	165	44	Q	148	34	45
51% to 99%	584	49	22	76	q	11	196	105	43	24	16	26
196%	2,427	376	149	251	49	88	627	417	186	127	98	72
Percentage Distribution												
Not Heated	11.1	Q	Q	Q	NC	Q	8.3	Q	Q	29.6	21.8	51.2
1% to 50%	13.1	5.0	Q	15.3	q	9	15.4	7.7	q	34.8	19.6	15.4
51% to 99%	14.3	16.7	12.4	26.5	9	18.4	17.7	18.3	18.2	5.6	8.9	7.1
190%	61.5	81.6	84.2	66.1	80.3	83.6	58.6	72.5	78.8	29.9	50.3	25.6
Cooled Building Area												
Not Cooled	1,364	151	47	66	q	28	412	50	72	195	81	18
1% to 50%	1,064	61	45	74	25	7	311	166	84	185	38	5
51% to 99%	516	52	27	92	10	21	115	123	24	14	21	1:
166%	1,129	163	58	148	25	51	232	297	55	31	39	31
Percentage Distribution												
Not Cooled	33.6	35.2	26.6	17.4	q	26.4	38.5	8.7	36.5	45.9	45.3	66.
1% to 56%	25.4	17.7	25.4	19.5	32.8	6.6	29.0	18.4	35.8	43.5	21.2	18.
51% to 99%	12.9	11.4	15.3	24.2	16.4	19.8	10.7	21.4	10.2	3.3	11.7	4.3
180%	28.6	35.7	32.8	38.9	41.6	48.1	21.7	51.7	23.3	7.3	21.8	10.7

Note: MC = no cases in sample.

Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 56%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

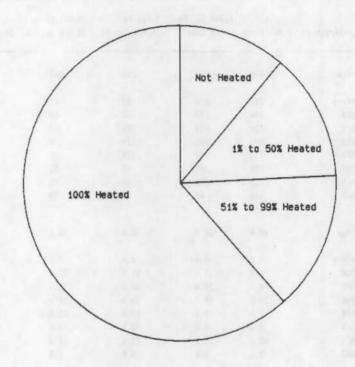


FIGURE 7.4 Percentage of Heated Space in Heated Commercial Buildings

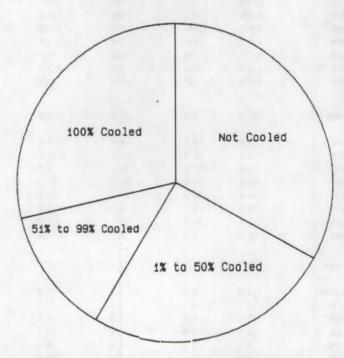


FIGURE 7.5 Percentage of Cooled Space in Cooled Commercial Buildings

TABLE 7.5 U.S. Commercial Buildings: Period of Construction by Amount of Floor Space, as of 1983 (Thousands of Buildings)

	Period of Construction	Ail Buildings	6,800 Sq. Ft. or Less	5,861 to 18,866 Sq.	18,001 to Ft. 25,600 Sq. Ft.	25,861 to 56,866 Sq. Ft.	50,861 to 160,868 Sq. Ft.	188,861 to 288,888 Sq. Ft
atal Munkay of Duildians	All Buildings	3,948	2,248	725	567	222	187	58
otal Number of Buildings	ATT betterings	3,340	2,240	720	307	222	701	30
	1966 or Before	288	153	61	51	16	4	Q
	1901 to 1920	388	187	85	65	29	14	5
	1921 to 1945	726	413	131	196	48	14	9
	1948 to 1968	946	661	174	116	28	19	8
	1961 to 1976	721	429	125	87	39	23	12
	1971 to 1973	299	163	43	32	18	8	4
	1974 to 1979	536	313	83	82	36	13-	6
	198# to 1983	146	49	22	33	14	12	4.
Percentage of Buildings	All Buildings	160.6	58.9	16.4	14.4	5.6	2.7	1.3
	1966 or Before	7.3	6.8	8.4	9.0	7.2	3.7	q
	1981 to 1928	9.8	8.3	11.7	11.5	13.1	13.1	10.5
	1921 to 1945	18.4	18.4	18.1	18.7	21.8	13.1	18.9
	1946 to 1966	24.6	26.7	24.0	19.4	12.6	17.8	15.0
	1961 to 1978	18.3	19.1	17.4	15.3	17.8	21.5	24.0
	1971 to 1973	6.3	4.6	5.9	5.6	8.1	7.5	8.0
	1974 to 1979	13.4	13.9	11.4	14.5	13.6	12.1	12.0
	198# to 1983	3.5	2.2	3.6	5.8	6.3	11.2	8.0
Total Square Footage	All Buildings	52,325	4,889	5,248	8,912	7,892	7,168	6,642
	1966 or Before	2,948	486	448	767	538	281	q
	1981 to 1928	5,453	514	566	1,649	1,010	942	636
	1921 to 1945	8,639	855	958	1,563	1,656	949 -	1,251
	1946 to 1966	9,812	1,187	1,279	1,699	964	1,265	1,952
	1961 to 1976	9,947	881	860	1,417	1,371	1,533	1,554
	1971 to 1973	3,442	249	329	498	654	556	559
	1974 to 1979	8,616	588	635	1,298	1,629	848	773
	1988 to 1983	5,675	127	153	523	479	794	590
ercentage of Floor Space	All Buildings	166.6	9.2	16.6	17.8	14.7	13.7	12.7
	1966 or Before	5.6	8.4	8.4	8.6	6.9	3.9	Q
	1961 to 1926	18.4	16.7	11.4	11.8	13.1	13.1	9.6
	1921 to 1945	15.5	17.8	18.1	18.7	21.5	13.2	18.8
	1946 to 1968	18.4	24.7	24.4	19.1	12.5	17.6	16.0
	1961 to 1976	19.0	18.3	16.4	15.9	17.8	21.4	25.1
	1971 to 1973	6.6	5.2	6.1	5.6	8.5	7.8	8.4
	1974 to 1979	12.5	14.3	12.1	14.6	13.4	11.8	11.5
	198 s to 1983	16.8	2.6	3.1	5.9	6.2	11.1	8.9
Average Square Footage:	All Buildings	. 13.3	2.1	7.2	15.7	34.6	67.0	132.8
	1966 or Before	18.2	2.7	7.2	15.0	33.1	76.3	4
	1981 to 1928	14.1	2.7	7.1	16.1	34.8	87.3	127 2
	1921 to 1945	11.9	2.1	7.3	15.7	34.5	67.8	139 0
	1945 to 1966	10.2	2.6	7.4	15.4	34.4	66.6	132.8
	1961 to 1976	13.8	2.1	6.8	18.3	35.2	66.7	138 7
	1971 to 1973	16.5	2.4	7.4	15.5	36.3	69.5	139 8
	1974 to 1979	12.5	2.2	7.7	15.8	34.3	65.2	128 8
	1986 to 1983	46.5	2.6	7.4	15.8	34.2	86.2	147 5

Note: Q = Data withheld either because RSE was greater than 58%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

Source: NBECS: Characteristics of Commercial Buildings 1983, US DOE/EIA, July 1985.

TABLE 7.6 The Age and Area of Commercial Buildings in the U.S., by Region, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings, Millions of Square Feet)

Building Characteristics	Total Number of Buildings	Percent of Total	Northeast	Percent of Region	Midwest	Percent of Region	South	Percent of Region	Vest	Percent of Region
Total Number of Buildings	3,948	188.8	676	17.0	1,211	36.7	1,493	37.8	574	14.5
Total Square Footage	62,325	100.5	11,815	22.2	18,859	36.7	17,849	32.6	7,882	14.5
Period of Construction										
Number of Buildings										
1966 or Before	288	7.3	162	15.2	118	9.1	49	3.3	27	4.7
1981 to 1926	388	9.8	93	13.9	158	13.6	166	6.7	37	6.4
1921 to 1945	726	18.4	166	23.9	225	18.5	227	15.2	114	19.9
1946 to 1966	946	24.0	131	19.8	275	22.7	396	25.5	144	25.1
1961 to 1976	721	18.3	94	14.6	189	15.8	345	23.1	94	16.4
1971 to 1973	269	5.3	26	3.9	59	4.9	98	6.6	35	5.1
1974 to 1979	538	13.4	58	7.5	162	13.4	224	15.6	96	15.5
1986 to 1983	146	3.5	14	2.1	33	2.7	64	4.3	29	5.1
Total Square Footage										
1966 or Before	2,946	5.6	1,289	11.1	1,123	7.6	355	2.1	Q	Q
1981 to 1928	5,453	16.4	1,850	15.9	1,879	11.7	1,173	6.9	550	7.2
1921 to 1945	8,639	16.5	2,398	20.6	2,796	17.4	2,221	13.0	1,225	18.1
1946 to 1966	9,612	18.4	2,883	17.9	3,128	19.6	3,258	19.1	1,143	15.0
1961 to 1976	9,947	19.6	1,798	15.5	3,643	18.9	3,594	21.1	1,512	19.9
1971 to 1973	3,442	6.5	851	5.6	953	5.9	1,296	7.6	542	7.1
1974 to 1979	6,516	12.6	725	6.2	2,166	13.5	2,487	14.8	1,244	18.4
1980 to 1983	5,675	16.8	826	7.1	972	6.1	2,665	15.6	Q	q
Building Size										
Number of Buildings										
5,900 or Less	2,248	68.9	366	45.7	688	56.8	955	84.8	299	52.1
5,861 to 18,866	725	18.4	131	19.6	234	19.3	236	15.8	124	21.5
18,861 to 25,888	567	14.4	135	19.4	163	13.5	185	12.4	89	15.5
25,861 to 58,866	222	5.6	58	8.7	58	5.6	56	4.0	37	6.4
58,861 to 188,868	107	2.7	27	4.8	31	2.6	32	2.1	17	3.0
188,881 to 288,886	S#	1.3	12	1.8	16	1.3	15	1.0	6	1.0
Over 255,566	29	0.7	6	0.9	11	8.9	9	8.6	3	0.5
Total Square Footage										
5,000 or Lass	4,968	9.4	784	6.7	1,528	9.5	1,971	11.6	627	8.2
5,861 to 18,866	5,248	10.0	939	8.1	1,685	18.5	1,585	9.9	937	12.3
18,661 to 25,686	8,912	17.0	1,986	18.9	2,616	18.3	2,923	17.1	1,412	18.5
25,661 to 58,686	7,892	14.7	1,915	16.5	2,334	14.5	2,176	12.8	1,267	15.7
58,861 to 188,886	7,168	13.7	1,754	15.1	2,148	13.4	2,199	12.9	1,868	14.0
166,661 to 266,666	6,842	12.7	1,598	13.8	2,132	13.3	2,969	12.1	843	11.1
Over 266,666	11,757	22.5	2,586	23.6	3,618	22.5	4,025	23.6	Q	Q

Note: Q = Data withheld either because RSE was greater than 58%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

7.2 SPACE HEATING FUEL USAGE IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

TABLE 7.7 Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings)

				Energy S	iource	
Building Categories	Total Number of Buildings	Number of Buildings Providing Heat	Electricity	Natural Gas	Fuel 0il	Other
All Buildings	3,948	3,547	1,105	2,611	568	417
Year Constructed						
1986 or Before	288	268	41	177	76	
1981 to 1928	388	355	71	236	76	8
1921 to 1945	726	633	146	414	128	16
1946 to 1966	948	813	214	467	147	63
1981 to 1978	721	849	248	361	73	38
1971 to 1973	269	199	81	94	26	1
1974 to 1979	535	466	242	197	36	25
1980 to 1983	145	125	52	84	3	
Square Footage Categor	y					
5,860 or Less	2,248	1,963	589	1,626	287	21
5,661 to 16,666	725	686	217	433	114	
18,861 to 25,866	567	541	187	322	99	1
25,661 to 56,666	222	267	56	131	33	1
58,861 to 156,868	167	161	29	59	17	
106,061 to 200,000	5.6	47	15	36	16	
Over 200,500	29	28	8	16	- 6	
Principal Activity						
Within Building						
Assesbly	457	443	138	245	89	3
Educational	177	177	52	182	34	1
Food Sales/Service	386	367	121	264	42	
Health Care	61	61	18	33	7	
Lodging	166	162	54	43	13	112.12
Mercantile/Services	1,671	982	244	663	182	16
Office	675	586	231	389	85	1
Residential	236	235	49	152	53	
Yarehouse	425	299	184	173	45	1
Other Vacant	179 281	148	56	6 6 87	18	
Consum Bonies						
Census Region Northeast	676	627	118	348	241	2
Midwest	1,211	1,113	263	854	185	16
South	1,493	1,279	584	527	179	14
West -	574	489	183	281	41	
Percent Heated						
Not Heated	448					
1% to 56%	517	517	174	285	86	1
51% to 99%	584	584	189	328	93	1
166%	2,427	2,426	742	1,398	393	26

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 56%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

TABLE 7.8 Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Percentage Distributions)

			Percent of All Buildings Providing						
Building Categories	Percent of All Buildings	Percent of Buildings That Provide Heat		Natural Gas	Fuel 0il	Other			
All Buildings	199.6	88.8	31.5	57.3	18.1	11.9			
Year Constructed									
1966 or Sefore	7.3	93.1	15.3	66.5	28.4	Q			
1981 to 1928	9.8	91.5	20.5	66.5	21.4	1.4			
1921 to 1945	18.4	87.2	23.1	65.4	28.2	2.5			
1946 to 1968	24.8	85.9	26.3	57.4	18.1	7.7			
1981 to 1978	18.3	98.6	38.2	55.5	11.2	5.9			
1971 to 1973	5.3	95.2	46.7	47.2	13.1	q			
1974 to 1979	13.4	87.9	51.9	42.3	7.7	6.2			
1988 to 1983	3.5	89.3	49.6	51.2	2.4	2.4			
Square Footage Categor	y								
5,566 or Lass	58.9	84.7	31.0	53.8	15.1	11.4			
5,861 to 18,886	18.4	93.6	31.9	83.7	18.8	Q			
18,601 to 25,666	14.4	95.4	34.6	59.5	18.3	2.4			
25,661 to 56,666	5.8	93.2	29.6	63.3	15.9	5.3			
50,601 to 160,600	2.7	94.4	28.7	58.4	16.8	7.9			
188,861 to 256,566	1.3	94.8	31.9	83.8	21.3	18.6			
Over 256,066	0.7	96.5	28.6	53.6	21.4	21.4			
Principal Activity									
Within Building									
Assembly	11.6	96.9	31.2	55.3	28.1	8.6			
Educational	4.5	156.6	29.4	. 57.5	19.2	9.0			
Food Sales/Service	9.6	96.6	33.6	55.5	11.4	q			
Health Care	1.6	166.6	29.5	54.1	11.5	q			
Lodging	2.7	96.2	52.9	42.2	12.7	7.8			
Morcantile/Services	27.1	91.7	24.8	81.4	18.5	11.5			
Office	14.6	98.4	40.8	54.6	11.5	1.9			
Residential ·	5.5	99.6	26.9	64.7	22.6	Q			
Tarehouse	18.8	76.4	34.8	57.9	15.1	4.3			
Other	4.5	78.2	36.7	42.9	12.9	4.3			
Vacant	7.1	48.4	32.4	64.5	q	2.9			
Census Region	100								
Northeast	17.0	93.5	18.5	55.5	38.4	4.5			
Midwest	36.7	91.9	18.2	76.7	9.4	9.8			
South West	37.8 14.5	85.7 85.2	47.2 37.4	41.2 57.5	8.4	11.5			
Percent Heated									
Not Heated	11.1	1.1	1.1	6.0	6.6	1.0			
1% to 56%	13.1	166.6	33.7	55.1		5.2			
51% to 99%	14.3	160.6	33.5	58.2	16.5	3.6			
166%	61.5	186.6	36.5	57.8		11.1			

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 50%, or fewer than 25 buildings

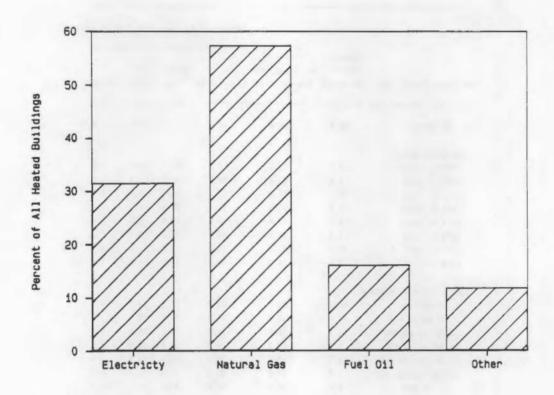


FIGURE 7.6 Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings Percentage of All Heated Buildings

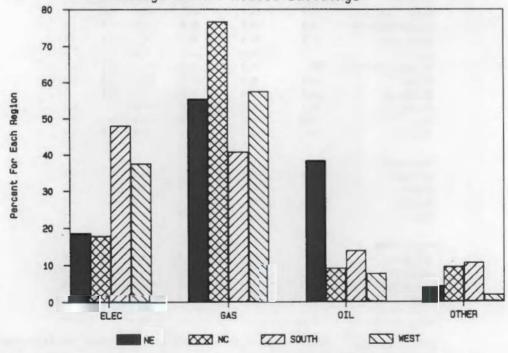


FIGURE 7.7 Space Heating Fuel Usage in Commercial Buildings, by Region

- Over half of all commercial buildings in the U.S. use natural gas for space heating. Natural gas is most popular in the North Central region, where 77% of all commercial buildings use it. It is least common in the South, where only 41% of the commercial buildings use it. Natural gas is more frequently used in older buildings, although the most recent period (1980 - 1983) showed a marked increase in use.
- 2. Electricity is used as for space heating in 32% of the commercial buildings in the U.S., making it the second most popular space heating fuel. It is most popular in the South and West; least popular in the Northeast and North Central Regions. The incidence of electricity increases with the newness of the buildings, going from an incidence of only 15% for buildings built before 1900 to 52% in the period of 1974 through 1979. There has been a slight falling off in the incidence of electricity in the most recent period.
- 3. Fuel oil is used as a space heating fuel in 16% of the U.S. commercial buildings, making it the third most popular fuel. As in the residential sector, fuel oil is most popular in the Northeast Region, where 38% of the buildings use it. It is least popular in the North Central and Western Regions, where 9% and 8% us it, respectively. Surprisingly, 14% of the commercial buildings in the South use fuel oil. Like natural gas, fuel oil is more commonly used in older buildings. It's use declines precipitously in more recently constructed buildings.

7.3 HEATING SYSTEMS USED IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

TABLE 7.9 Heating Systems Used In Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings)

### Building Categories Buildings Providing Reat Units Gnly Total or boiler					or in Co	Systems Only mbination w stained Unit	ith
### Building Categories Buildings Providing Reat Units Gnly Total or boiler ### All Buildings 3,948 3,568 583 2,984 2,196 ### Year Constructed 1966 or Before 288 268 22 245 222 ### 1961 to 1928 388 355 49 366 275 ### 1971 to 1973 276 633 116 512 418 ### 1971 to 1973 279 199 24 175 118 ### 1974 to 1979 536 466 98 365 223 ### 1988 to 1983 146 125 15 159 56 ### Square Footage Category 5,686 or Less 2,248 1,983 365 1,564 1,188 ### 5,681 to 18,686 272 267 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 18,686 222 267 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 18,686 222 267 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 18,686 222 267 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 18,686 272 287 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 18,686 272 287 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 18,686 272 287 24 183 142 ### 5,681 to 26,686 58 47 6 42 33 ### 0ver 286,686 29 28 1 27 19 ### Principal Activity Within Building Asseably 457 443 37 485 334 ### Educational 177 177 22 153 131 ### Food Sales/Service 386 367 61 363 214 ### Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 ### Lodging 166 182 29 73 51 ### Marcantile/Services 1,671 982 232 739 546 ### Office 575 566 56 512 358 ### Residential 236 235 23 213 187 ### Barchouse 425 299 56 233 161 ### Other 179 146 36 116 79 ### Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 **Censua Region Northeast 678 627 66 568 485 ### Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,682 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 951; 547 ### West 574 489 98 386 265 **Percent Heated 448		Total	Number of	Self-	_		
### Building Categories Buildings Providing Heat Units Gnly Total or boiler ### All Buildings 3,948 3,568 583 2,984 2,196 ### Year Constructed 1968 or Before 288 268 22 245 222 ### 1961 to 1926 388 355 49 366 275 ### 1946 to 1956 946 813 159 648 499 ### 1951 to 1978 721 649 181 543 381 ### 1971 to 1973 289 199 24 175 118 ### 1974 to 1979 536 466 98 365 223 ### 1988 to 1983 146 125 15 169 56 ### Square Footage Category 5,866 or Less 2,248 1,983 365 1,564 1,188 ### 5,881 to 18,886 725 686 94 581 449 ### 18,881 to 25,886 567 541 65 476 368 ### 25,881 to 18,886 222 287 24 183 142 ### 5,881 to 18,886 222 287 24 183 142 ### 5,881 to 18,886 287 181 9 91 89 ### 186,881 to 186,886 187 181 9 91 89 ### 186,881 to 186,886 58 47 6 42 33 ### Over 286,886 29 28 1 27 19 ### Principal Activity Within Building Assembly 457 443 37 485 334 ### Educational 177 177 22 153 131 ### Food Sales/Service 386 367 61 385 214 ### Heath Care 61 61 9 54 39 ### Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 ### Mercantile/Servicas 1,671 982 232 739 548 ### Office 575 566 56 512 358 ### Residential 236 235 23 213 187 ### Yarahouse 425 299 56 233 161 ### Other 179 148 38 116 79 ### Yarahouse 426 299 56 233 161 ### Other 179 148 38 116 79 ### Yarahouse 426 299 56 233 161 ### Other 179 148 38 116 79 ### Yarahouse 426 299 56 233 65 ### Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 ### Midwest 1,111 1,113 167 1,682 893 ### South 1,493 1,279 312 951 547 ### West 574 489 98 386 265		Number of	Buildings	Contained		Furnace	Heat
Year Constructed 1966 or Before	Building Categories	CHARLES TO		SALANDA MARKET	Total		Pumps
Year Constructed 1966 or Before 288 268 22 245 222 1961 to 1926 388 355 49 386 275 1921 to 1945 726 633 116 512 418 1946 to 1966 946 813 159 648 499 1961 to 1978 721 649 181 543 381 1971 to 1973 289 199 24 176 118 1974 to 1979 536 456 98 356 223 1986 to 1983 146 125 15 189 56 Square Footage Category 5,886 or Less 2,245 1,963 385 1,584 1,188 5,881 to 18,866 725 686 94 581 449 18,681 to 25,886 567 541 55 476 368 25,881 to 186,866 187 181 9 91 69 186,881 to 186,866 187 181 9 91 69 186,881 to 286,866 222 227 24 183 142 58,881 to 186,866 187 181 9 91 69 186,881 to 286,866 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Asseably 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Froof Selas/Service 386 367 61 383 214 Health Care 61 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 186 187 982 232 739 546 Office 576 566 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Farshouse 426 299 66 233 161 Office 576 566 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Farshouse 426 299 66 233 161 Other 179 146 36 116 79 Vacant 261 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 566 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,682 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 Vacant 261 136 27 66 566 485 Widwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,682 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 Vacant 868 517 517 148 364 273							_
1988 or Before 288 288 22 245 222 1981 to 1928 388 355 49 386 275 1921 to 1945 726 633 116 512 418 1946 to 1968 946 813 159 648 499 1961 to 1978 721 649 181 543 381 1971 to 1973 289 199 24 176 118 1974 to 1979 538 466 98 386 223 1988 to 1983 148 125 15 169 56 Square Footage Category 5,868 or Less 2,248 1,963 385 1,584 1,188 5,861 to 18,866 725 886 94 581 449 18,681 to 25,866 567 541 65 476 368 25,861 to 18,866 722 287 24 183 142 58,861 to 186,866 187 181 9 91 69 186,861 to 286,866 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Asseably 457 443 37 485 334 Cover 286,866 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Asseably 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 163 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Office 575 566 56 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 1448 36 115 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Northeast 678 627 68 566 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,982 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 58% 517 517 148 364 273	All Buildings	3,948	3,568	583	2,984	2,198	169
1961 to 1928	Year Constructed						
1921 to 1945	1966 or Before	288	268	22	245	222	Q
1948 to 1968	1961 to 1926	388	355	49	386	275	Q
1946 to 1968		726	633	118	512	418	9
1961 to 1978		946	813	159	548	499	26
1971 to 1973	## 1.40 FF (**********************************	77.77	1,000	161	543	381	53
1974 to 1979			7.00	100			Q
Square Footage Category 5,866 or Less 2,248 1,983 385 1,564 1,168 5,861 to 18,866 725 686 94 581 449 18,661 to 25,866 567 541 65 476 368 25,861 to 186,866 222 267 24 183 142 58,861 to 186,866 187 181 9 91 69 185,861 to 286,866 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Assembly 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 386 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Wercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 146 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Northeast 678 627 65 566 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265		7.10					41
\$,866 or Less		7.55	313.000	7.7			19
\$,866 or Less	Sauces Factors Catana	_					
5,881 to 18,888 725 688 94 581 449 18,881 to 25,888 587 541 65 476 368 25,881 to 58,886 222 287 24 183 142 58,881 to 188,888 187 181 9 91 69 186,881 to 298,888 58 47 8 42 33 Over 286,888 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Assembly 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 383 214 Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 166 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 118 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Consus Region Northeast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265	the state of the s	12.07.000	1 063	285	1 584	1 168	189
18,881 to 25,888 567 541 65 476 368 25,881 to 58,886 222 287 24 183 142 58,881 to 188,886 187 181 9 91 69 186,881 to 286,688 58 47 6 42 33 Over 286,886 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Assembly 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 383 214 Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265			17.00				35
25,861 to 58,866							18
\$8,881 to 188,886	South and the second of the se	17.75		-	107		
186,861 to 286,866	77.000	200			-	2.17	9
Over 286,866 29 28 1 27 19 Principal Activity Within Building Asseably 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,671 982 232 739 546 Office 575 565 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 36 116 79 Yacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region 678 627 66 568 485 </td <td>The state of the s</td> <td></td> <td>27.7</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td>3</td>	The state of the s		27.7		13		3
Principal Activity Within Building Assembly 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 166 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 118 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 674 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448		72.74		170		7.	2
### Within Building Assembly 457 443 37 465 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 386 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 166 162 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,671 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 146 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 566 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,662 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Mot Heated 448	Over 266,866	29	28	1	27	19	9
Assembly 457 443 37 485 334 Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 9 54 39 Lodging 166 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 545 Office 575 565 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 566 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 674 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448							
Educational 177 177 22 153 131 Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 81 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 527 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448							
Food Sales/Service 388 367 61 363 214 Health Care 61 61 81 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 118 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 527 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448		1500		175		3757	24
Health Care 61 81 9 54 39 Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 566 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated Not Heated 448	Educational		7,100	57750			7
Lodging 186 182 29 73 51 Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 565 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448							Q
Mercantile/Services 1,871 982 232 739 546 Office 575 565 56 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated 448 1% to 56% 517 517 517 148 364 273	Health Care		200				Q
Office 575 565 58 512 358 Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 38 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448	Lodging	186	102				Q
Residential 236 235 23 213 187 Warehouse 425 299 66 233 161 Other 179 148 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448	Mercantile/Services	1,671			11000	717	26
Warehouse 425 299 56 233 161 Other 179 148 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated 448 <	Office	575	7(77)	(0)	-57/7/27	2.22	45
Other 179 148 36 116 79 Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated 448 1% to 56% 517 517 148 364 273	Residential	236		-		277	Q
Vacant 281 136 28 189 89 Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,882 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated 448 1% to 56% 517 517 148 364 273	Varehouse	425	299	56	77.000		q
Census Region Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448	Other	179	146	30			Q
Mortheast 678 627 66 568 485 Midwest 1,211 1,113 187 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448 1% to 56% 517 517 148 364 273	Vacant	281	136	28	189	89	ę
Midwest 1,211 1,113 167 1,862 893 South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 547 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448	Census Region			- 22	1		
South 1,493 1,279 312 9515 647 West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448	Mortheast						8
West 574 489 98 388 265 Percent Heated Not Heated 448 1% to 56% 517 517 148 364 273	Midwest	1,211					15
Percent Heated Not Heated 448	South	7.					119
Not Heated 448	Vest	574	489	98	388	265	29
Not Heated 448	Percent Wested						
1% to 56% 517 517 148 364 273		445					
14 00 004							22
51% to 99% 584 584 78 484 385	TO THE REAL PROPERTY.			78	484	385	31
186% 2,427 2,426 369 2,656 1,552							116

Note: Q = Data withheld either because RSE was gleater than 18%, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

TABLE 7.10 Heating Systems Used In Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Percentages for Number of Buildings)

Central Systems Only or in Combination with Self-Contained Units Percent of Percent of Total Buildings That Contained Furnace Heat Building Categories Buildings Provide Heat Units Only Total or Boiler Pueps 100.0 88 9 15.6 82.8 62.4 4.8 All Buildings Year Constructed 1966 or Before 7.3 93.1 8.2 91.4 82.8 1981 to 1928 9.8 91.5 13.8 88.2 77.6 87.2 18.3 86.9 65.7 1921 to 1945 18.4 85.9 19.5 79.7 61.4 1946 to 1966 24.8 18.3 96.6 15.6 83.7 58.7 8.2 1961 to 1976 1971 to 1973 6.3 95.2 12.1 88.4 59.3 9 78.5 47.9 1974 to 1979 13.4 87.9 21.0 8.8 12.0 87.2 44 8 15.2 1986 to 1983 3.5 89.3 Square Footage Category 79.5 5.3 5,466 or Less 55 9 84.7 26.2 58.2 13.8 85.4 66.6 5.1 93.8 5,461 to 18,666 18.4 18,861 to 25,866 95.4 12.0 88.5 68.8 3.3 14.4 25,861 ta 58,666 5.6 93.2 11.6 88.4 68.6 4.3 98.1 68.3 3.8 50,661 to 160,666 2.7 94.4 8.9 94.6 12.8 89.4 76.2 4.3 164,661 to 286,666 1.3 Over 266, 566 6.7 96.6 3.8 96.4 87.9 Principal Activity Within Building 91.4 75.4 96.9 8.4 5.4 11.6 Assesbly 186.8 12.4 86.4 74.8 4.8 4.5 Educat ional 82.6 58.3 96.6 18.6 Food Sales/Service 9.8 166.6 88.5 63.9 Health Care 9 1.5 Lodging 2.7 96.2 28.4 71.6 50.6 Mercantile/Services 27.1 91.7 23.6 76.3 55.8 2.8 Office 14.6 98.4 8.8 98.5 63.3 8.6 98.6 79.6 5.5 99.5 9.8 Residential 77 9 53.8 Q 78.4 22.1 Varehouse 18.8 78.5 58.4 Q 78.2 21.4 Other 4.5 Q 26.6 86.1 48.4 Vacant 7.1 Census Region 77.4 1.5 Northeast 17.8 93.8 18.5 89.3 96.6 86.2 1.3 36.7 91.9 9.6 Midwest 24.4 74.7 42.8 9.3 South 37.8 85.7 54.2 5.9 85.2 28.6 79.3 West 14.8 Percent Heated Not Heated 11.1 28.6 78.4 52.8 4.3 1% to 58% 13.1 106 . 186.6 13.5 85.8 64.7 5.5 51% to 99% 14.3 4.8 186.0 14.8 84.7 166% 61.5

Note: Q = Data withheld either because RSE was greater than 58%, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

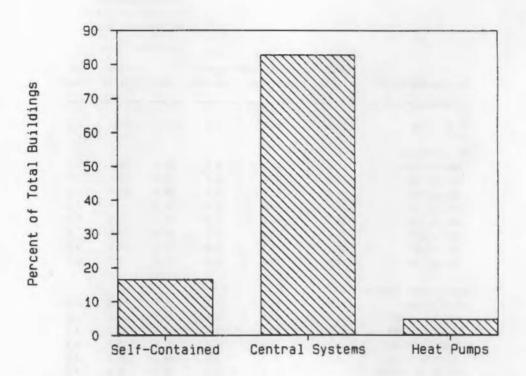
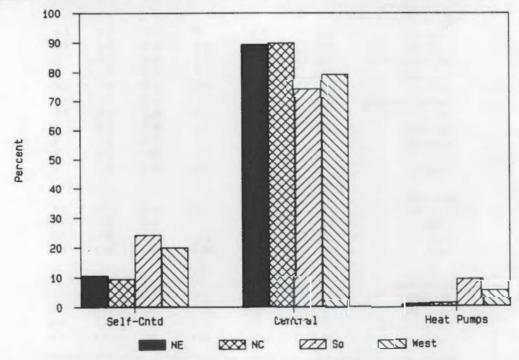


FIGURE 7.8 Heating System Types Used In Commercial Buildings, 1983



- "Self-Contained Heating Units" are units installed in either the building or the roof and which generate and deliver heat only to a local zone within the building. "Central Heating Systems" have a centrally located heating plant, such as a furnace/boiler or an electric resistance unit, which produces heated water or hot air fir distribution throughout the heated portion of the building.
- 2. Heat pumps are considered separately from both self-contained units and central systems. They may be used for heating either a local zone, like the self-contained units, or the entire conditioned area of the building, like the central systems. They may also be used to simultaneously heat and cool different areas of the same building. The EIA reports that the number of heat pumps estimated in their report is a conservative estimate because counts were obtained from open-ended questions about heating and heat distribution systems, such as heat pumps, which were not specifically mentioned in the survey questionaire.

7.4 HEAT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS USED IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

TABLE 7.11 Heat Distribution Systems Used In U.S. Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings)

				-1	Baseboard	is	Radiators,	
Building Categories	Total Number of Buildings	Number of Buildings Providing Heat	Air Forced Through Ducts	Total	Electric		Convectors, or Heating Panels	Other
All Buildings	3,948	3,588	1,858	538	296	265	59	46
fear Constructed								
1966 or Before	288	258	128	52	26	33	q	2
1981 to 1928	388	355	165	47	23	25	•	2
1921 to 1945	726	633	239	88	45	47	10	7
1946 to 1966	946	813	414	110	52	84	18	9
1981 to 1978	721	649	486	118	59	62	16	4.7
	289				-			8
1971 to 1973		199	131	34	25	q	9	3
1974 to 1979	536	466	287	72	57	17	4	4
1986 to 1983	146	125	98	17	9	8	2	1
Square Footage Categor	у							
5,000 or Less	2,248	1,963	928	231	148	86	29	24
5,561 to 16,568	725	588	384	124	68	51	Q	
10,001 to 25,000	587	541	319	95	52	45	13	
25,001 to 58,000	222	207	126	47	16	28	8	1
58,861 to 186,866	167	161	59	23	8	15	3	
166,661 to 286,666	50	47	27	12	4	8	3	
Over 266,868	29	28	21	8	3	7	2	
Principal Activity								
lithin Building								
Assembly	467	443	287	89	51	31	Q	
Educational	177	177	87	39	15	32	9	
Food Sales/Service	386	367	199	37	3#	9	q	
Health Care	61	61	37	16	9	14	1	•
Went to the second	1977		-			-		
Lodging	166	102	36	25	14	12	Q	
Mercantile/Services	1,671	962	464	81	44	31	Q	13
Office	575	586	389	112	88	51	10	-
Residential	236	235	86	45	19	25	q	
Varehouse	425	299	15#	58	32	23	Q	
Other	179	146	59	23	15	Q	q	
Vacant	281	136	71	15	6	7	q	
Census Region								
Mortheast	676	627	251	167	69	168	13	
Midwest	1,211	1,113	677	211	88	127	26	
South	1,493	1,279	676	86	72	18	15	2
Test	574	489	265	74	60	Q	Q	
Fuel Used								
For Heating								
Electricity	1,166	1,185	596	253	222	44	16	1
Natural Gas	2,611	2,611	1,146	279	115	170	38	1
Fuel Oil	586	568	29#	122	45	82	16	
Propane	181	151	59	Q	q	Q	Q	
Contract of the contract of th	55	55	25	22	à	21	5	
Purchased Stess								

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 58%, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

TABLE 7.12 Heat Distribution Systems Used In U.S. Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Percentages for Number of Buildings)

					Baseboar	ds	Radiators,	
Building Categories	Percent of All Buildings	Percent of Buildings That Provide Heat		Total	Electric		Convectors, or Heating Panels	Other
All Buildings	186.6	88.9	53.0	15.3	8.3	7.5	1.7	11.4
Year Constructed								
1966 or Before	7.3	93.1	44.8	19.4	7.5	12.3	Q	18.8
1981 to 1928	9.8	91.5	46.5	13.2	8.5	7.0	2.5	6.2
1921 to 1945	18.4	87.2	37.8	13.9	7.1	7.4	1.6	12.3
1946 to 1966	24.0	86.9	56.9	13.5	8.4	7.9	2.2	11.6
1961 to 1976	18.3	98.6	62.6	18.2	9.1	9.6	1.5	13.1
1971 to 1973	5.3	95.2	85.8	17.1	12.8	Q	q	16.1
1974 to 1979	13.4	87.9	61.6	15.8	12.2	3.6	0.9	9.7
1986 to 1983	3.5	89.3	76.8	13.5	7.2	5.4	1.6	12.0
Square Footage Categor	у							
5,666 or Less	56.9	84.7	48.8	12.1	7.4	4.6	1.5	12.8
5,001 to 18,000	18.4	93.8	58.5	18.2	16.6	7.5	q	16.3
18,861 to 25,866	14.4	95.4	59.6	17.8	9.6	8.3	2.4	9.1
25,861 to 58,886	5.6	93.2	58.0	22.7	7.7	13.5	2.4	8.3
50,001 to 186,000	2.7	94.4	58.4	22.8	7.9	15.8	3.0	7.
100,001 to 200,000	1.3	94.4	57.4	25.5	8.5	17.8	5.4	14.
Over 286,886	6.7	96.8	75.6	28.8	10.7	25.0	7.1	16.
Principal Activity								
Within Building								
Assembly	11.6	95.9	84.8	20.1	11.5	7.0	Q	11.
Educational	4.5	160.5	49.2	22.8	5.6	18.1	5.1	7.
Food Sales/Service	9.6	96.5	54.2	10.1	8.2	Q	q	15.
Health Care	1.5	160.6	80.7	24.8	Q	23.0	1.6	
Lodging	2.7	96.2	29.4	24.5	13.7	11.8	q	14.
Mercantile/Services	27.1	91.7	47.3	8.2	4.6	3.2	q	13.
Office	14.6	96.4	88.7	19.8	11.7	9.8	1.8	9.
Residential	8.0	99.8	36.6	19.1	8.1	19.5	q	
Varehouse	19.8	78.4	50.2	18.7	16.7	7.7	q	15.
Other	4.5	78.2	42.1	16.4	10.7	q	9	9.
Vacant	7.1	48.4	52.2	11.6	4.4	5.1	Q	9.
Census Region								
Northeast	17.0	93.6	46.6	26.6	11.6	17.2	2.1	6.
Midwest	30.7	91.9	69.8	19.5	7.9	11.4	2.3	7.1
South	37.6	86.7	52.4	6.7	5.6	1.3	1.2	16.
Vest	14.6	85.2	53.2	15.1	12.3	q	q	10.5
Fuel Used								
For Hesting		avanta and						
Electricity	28.0	100.5	63.4	22.9	26.1	4.0	1.4	14.
Natural Gas	58.9	186.6	56.7	13.9	5.7	8.5	1.8	9.
Fuel Gil	14.3	186.6	61.2	21.8	8.6	14.5	2.8	7.
Propane	4.1	156.6	36.6	Q	q	Q	q	24 .:
Purchased Steam	1.4	100.0	47.3	48.6	Q	38.2	9.1	5.
Other	4.3	100.0	28.8	14.7	12.4	٩	Q	25.

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 56%, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

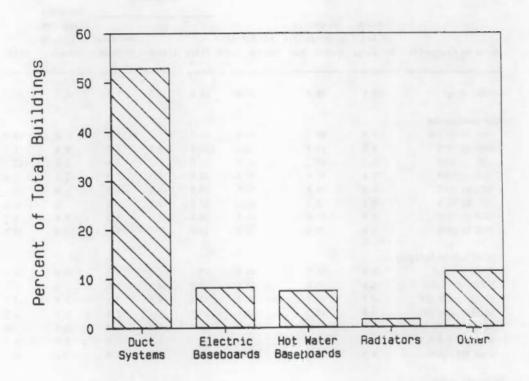


FIGURE 7.10 Heat Distribution Systems in Commercial Buildings, 1983

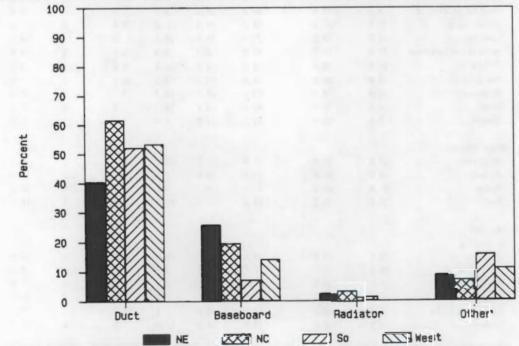


FIGURE 7.11 Heat Distribution Systems in Commercial Buildings, by Region, 1983

- 1. Heat distribution systems include only central, not self-contained heating systems. The total number of buildings with some kind of heat distribution system (2,856,000), therefore, does not equal the sum of all buildings which provide heat (3,508,000).
- Warm air heating ducts are used in over half of all commercial buildings in the U.S. Duct-based distribution systems are most common in the North Central Region; least in the Northeast. They are less common in the older buildings, smaller commercial buildings, and in lodging buildings. They are most common in the newest and largest buildings, and in office and assembly buildings.

7.5 COOLING FUELS AND SYSTEMS IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

TABLE 7.13 Cooling Fuels and Systems for Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings)

			Fuels Used F	or Cooling	Cooling Equipme			nt	
Building Categories	Number of All Buildings	All Buildings With Cooling	Electricity	Natural Gas	Window Units	2.0	Central Air Conditioning	Heat Pumps	
All Buildings	3,948	2,643	2,515	141	812	466	1,748	169	
Year Constructed									
1966 or Before	288	175	156	Q	87	29	85	q	
1961 to 1926	388	247	241	Q	77	39	155	Q	
1921 to 1945	726	433	413	26	228	66	224	Q	
1946 to 1966	948	599	584	37	241	115	339	26	
1961 to 1976	721	538	586	29	100	83	392	53	
1971 to 1973	289	150	143	7	22	19	121	Q	
1974 to 1979	536	394	377	18	54	44	329	41	
1986 to 1983	146	113	164	8	5	11	162	19	
Square Footage Catego	ry								
5,600 or Less	2,248	1,345	1,282	74	452	222	785	100	
5,861 to 15,666	725	521	499	27	148	77	371	35	
18,861 to 25,886	587	443	424	18	118	61	334	18	
25,001 to 50,000	222	178	155	12	5#	26	128	9	
58,861 to 188,888	167	56	81	7	28	9	76	3	
160,661 to 286,886	56	41	39	2	12	7	35	2	
Over 255,955	29	27	24	2	6	4	25	6	
Principal Activity									
Within Building		296	282	Q	86	31	227	2	
Assembly	457 177	136	123	7	52	19	82		
Educational	386	314	303	29	69	48	221		
Food Sales/Service	81	55	63	1	9	13	42	1	
Health Care	186	79	77	a a	36	30	37		
Lodging Marcantile/Services	1000	659	646	25	227	164	377	2	
Office	575	525	488	42	189	49	428	4	
Residential	236	163	154	9	96	46	62	- 6	
Tarehouse	425	236	268	19	69	39	152		
Other	179	98	97	9	34	12	64		
Yacant	281	94	89	q	37	Q	57		
Census Region									
Northeast	876	444	417	26	286	98	227		
Midwest	1,211	864	765	51	228	99		1	
South	1,493	1,111	1,879	32	327	180		11	
Yest	574	284	284	31	51	28	286	2	

Note: Q = data withheld because RSE was greater than 56%, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

TABLE 7.14 Cooling Fuels and Systems in Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Percentages for Number of Buildings)

				rercent	at All E	urraing	s Providing Co	00 i iñi
Building Categories	Percent of All Buildings	Percent of Buildings That Provide Cooling	Electricity	Natural Gas	Window Units	Wall Units	Central Air Conditioning	Heat Pump
All Buildings	166.6	86.9	95.2	5.3	36.7	15.4	68.1	8.4
Year Constructed								
1966 or Before	7.3	66.8	94.9	q	49.7	18.6	49.1	9
1961 to 1926	9.8	83.7	97.6	Q	31.2	15.8	52.8	0
1921 to 1945	18.4	59.6	95.4	6.8	52.2	15.2	\$1.7	0
1946 to 1968	24.8	63.3	94.2	6.2	48.2	19.2	58.6	4.3
1961 to 1976	18.3	73.5	95.5	5.5	18.9	15.7	74.0	16.6
1971 to 1973	5.3	71.8	95.3	4.7	14.7	12.7	80.7	0
1974 to 1979	13.4	74.3	95.7	4.6	13.7	11.2	63.5	18.4
1988 to 1983	3.5	86.7	92.6	7.1	4.4	9.7	96.3	18.8
Square Footage Catego	ry							
5,500 or Lase	56.9	59.8	95.3	5.6	33.5	16.5	58.4	7.4
5,001 to 10,000	18.4	71.9	95.8	5.2	28.4	14.8	71.2	8.7
18,861 to 25,866	14.4	78.1	95.7	4.1	26.2	13.8	75.4	4.1
25,001 to 56,000	5.6	80.2	93.3	6.7	28.1	14.8	71.9	5.
56,861 to 186,888	2.7	82.2	92.6	8.6	31.8	16.2	79.5	3.4
166,861 to 266,866	1.3	82.0	95.1	4.9	29.3	17.1	85.4	4.1
Over 264, 5615	€.7	93.1	88.9	7.4	22.2	14.8	92.8	
Principal Activity								
Within Building								
Assesbly	11.6	64.8	95.3	Q	27.5	18.5	78.7	8.
Educational	4.5	73.4	94.6	5.4	48.8	14.6	63.1	5.
Food Sales/Service	9.6	82.6	96.5	6.4	22.0	15.3	78.4	- 1
Health Care	1.5	90.2	96.4	1.6	18.4	23.8	76.4	
Lodging	2.7	74.5	97.5	9	38.#	38.6	46.8	4
Mercantile/Services	27.1	61.5	97.1	3.9	34.4	15.8	. 57.2	3.
Office	14.6	91.3	93.6	8.6	20.8	9.3	81.5	8.
Residential	8.6	69.1	94.5	9	58.9	28.2	38.6	1
Varehouse	15.8	84.1	98.4	8.3	36.6	17.8	66.1	
Other	4.5	54.7	99.6	Q	34.7	12.2	65.3	3
Vacant	7.1	33.5	94.7	q	39.4	Q	66.6	1
Census Region								
Mortheast	17.0	66.3	93.9	5.9	46.4	22.1	51.1	1.
Midwest	36.7	66.4	93.9	6.3	28.4	12.3	69.7	1.
South	37.8	74.4	97.1	2.9	29.4	15.2	68.#	10.
Test	14.5	49.5	93.0	18.9	18.5	9.9	72.5	10.

Note: Q = data withheld because RSE was greater than SBN, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

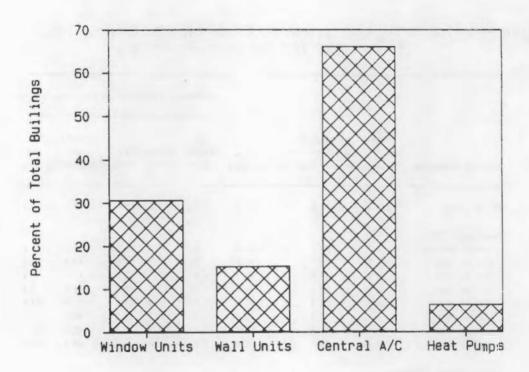


FIGURE 7.12 Air Conditioning Equipment Types in Commercial Buildings, 1983

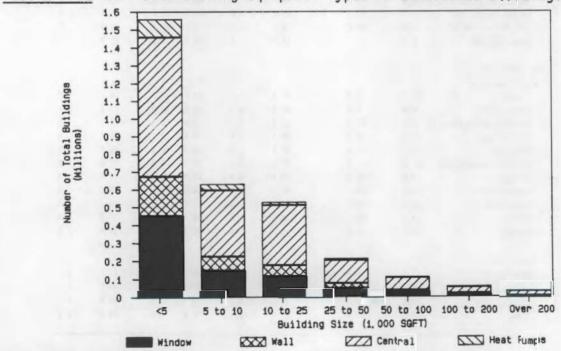


FIGURE 7.13 Air Conditioning Equipment in Commercial Buildings, by Type, 1983

- Only air conditioning and heat pump technologies are included in Tables 7.13 and 7.14 and their associated figures, which portray cooling fuels and equipment used in U.S. commercial buildings. Not included are cooling technologies which solely make use of fans, blowers, or evaporative cooling systems which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. Air conditioning units not in working order at the time of the survey are included in the data.
- 2. Central air conditioning is the most common type of air conditioning equipment in commercial buildings. It most frequently found in newer and larger buildings and in buildings in regions other than the Northeast. Window and wall units are more frequently found in older and smaller buildings and are much more common in the Northeast than elsewhere. Heat pumps are most popular in the South and West and in newer buildings.

7.6 ENERGY CONSERVATION IN U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

TABLE 7.15 Energy Conservation In Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Thousands of Buildings)

Building Categories	Number of All Buildings	Buildings Providing Heating or Cooling	Buildings Using Insulation or Special Glass	Special Glass	Roof/ Ceiling Insulation	Wail Insulation	Computerized Heating- Cooling System	Professional Energy Audit	Measures Taken in Response to Audit
All Buildings	3,948	3,558	2,726	1,488	1,984	1,368	185	434	187
v									
Year Constructed									
1986 or Before	288	268	196	154	127	. 87	q	23	12
1961 to 1926	388	366	216	124	135	150	9	37	18
1921 to 1945	726	639	441	196	294	176	15	73	35
1946 to 1966	946	833	573	264	423	272	23	63	45
1961 to 1976	721	654	548	292	388	252	19	94	35
1971 to 1973	269	201	171	92	126	96	9	38	15
1974 to 1979	536	473	458	311	312	267	22	65	19
1986 to 1983	148	128	136	164	196	186	12	22	8
Square Footage Categor									
5,000 or Less	2,248	1,948	1,456	689	1,629	752	29	151	52
5,861 to 18,860	725	684	545	327	354	263	Q	96	43
18,681 to 25,686	567	544	421	259	297	219	20	76	38
25,001 to 50,000	222	211	163	112	116	76	15	58	27
56,861 to 186,866	107	101	84	54	62	35	13	25	12
166,861 to 266,666	54	47	37	27	27	15	16	18	9
Over 200,500	29	28	25	28	19	12	7	11	5
Principal Activity									
Within Building									
Assesbly	457	444	359	236	246	162	12	52	24
Educational	177	177	136	84	98	58	17	49	24
Food Sales/Service	386	375	286	168	186	153	13	44	15
Health Care	61	61	55	32	46	34	3	18	. 9
Lodging	186	184	77	38	61	43	8	24	11
Mercantile/Services	1,071	1,616	665	310	479	298	15	85	36
Office	575	567	488	299	333	274	25	88	39
Residential	236	235	171	168	111	89	q	20	Q
Varehouse	425	319	223	96	153	112	2	36	14
Other	179	138	110	51	73	63	4	19	q
Vacant	281	137	162	74	118	89	3	6	3
Census Region									
Northeast	678	628	464	253	315	233	24	81	45
Midwest	1,211	1,115	867	511	661	452	36	126	54
South	1,493	1,317	1,661	486	712	478	27	154	58
Test	674	496	398	243	282	293	18	78	39
Fuel Used									
For Heating	*								
Electricity	1,105	1,699	873	522	642	517	39	NA	NA
Natural Gas	2,611	2,616	1,463	856	987	718	58	NA	NA
Fuel Oil	588	588	388	191	278	168	12	NA.	NA
Propane	161	166	112	42	79	69	q	NA NA	NA.
Purchased Steam	55	55	41	18	35	12	9	NA NA	HA
Other	178	168	162	48	85	67	2	NA NA	
ucher	1/0	108	102	40	90	0/	2	MA	NA

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 58%, or fewer than 26 buildings were sampled.

NA = Information was not available.

TABLE 7.16 Energy Conservation In Commercial Buildings, 1983 (Percentages for Number of Buildings)

Building Categories	Percent of All Buildings	Percent of Buildings That Provide Heating or Cooling	Buildings Uning Insulation or Special Glass	Special Glass	Roof/ Ceiling Insulation	Wall Insulation	Computerized Heating- Cooling System	Professional Energy Audit	Wessures Taken in Response to Audit
		96.1	76.7	41.6	53.5	38.4	3.6	10.0	
All Buildings	186.0	W.1	70.7	41.0	83.0	30.4	3.0	12.2	43.1
Year Constructed									
1966 or Before	7.3	93.1	73.1	38.8	47.4	32.5	Q	8.5	52.2
1961 to 1926	9.8	92.8	58.8	34.4	37.5	27.8	2.5	16.3	48.6
1921 to 1946	18.4	88.0	69.0	36.7	45.5	27.5	1.6	11.4	47.9
1946 to 1968	24.0	68.1	68.8	31.7	56.8	32.7	2.8	10.0	54.2
1961 to 1976	18.3	90.7	63.8	44.6	59.3	46.1	2.9	14.4	37.2
1971 to 1973	5.3	96.2	85.1	45.8	59.7	47.8	4.8	18.9	39.5
1974 to 1979	13.4	89.2	96.1	85.8	66.8	56.4	4.7	13.7	29.2
1986 to 1983	3.5	91.4	101.6	81.3	82.8	82.8	9.4	17.2	35.4
Square Footage Catego	ry								
5,966 or Less	56.9	86.3	74.7	35.5	53.0	38.8	1.6	7.8	34.4
5,001 to 18,000	18.4	94.3	79.7	47.8	51.8	38.5	9	14.0	44.8
18,861 to 25,868	14.4	95.9	77.4	47.6	54.6	48.3	3.7	13.8	58.7
25,961 to 50,866	5.6	95.0	77.3	53.1	55.0	33.2	7.1	27.5	46.6
58,861 to 186,866	2.7	94.4	83.2	53.5	61.4	34.7	12.9	24.8	48.6
190,001 to 200,000	1.3	94.6	78.7	57.4	57.4	31.9	21.3	38.3	58.6
Over 256,506	6.7	96.8	89.3	71.4	67.9	42.9	25.6	39.3	45.5
Principal Activity									
Within Building									
Assesbly	11.6	97.2	86.9	53.2	55.4	36.5	2.7	11.7	46.2
Educational	4.5	100.0	78.8	47.5	55.4	32.8	9.6	27.7	49.8
Food Sales/Service	9.6	98.7	74.7	44.8	49.6	40.8	3.5	11.7	34.1
Health Care	1.6	180.0	96.2	52.5	75.4	55.7	4.9	29.5	9
Lodging	2.7	98.1	74.0	34.6	58.7	41.3	7.7	23.1	45.8
Mercantile/Services		94.3	85.8	38.7	47.4	28.7	1.5	8.4	42.4
Office	14.6	98.5	86.1	52.7	58.7	48.3	4.4	15.5	44.3
Residential	6.5	99.8	72.8	46.9	47.2	37.9	Q	8.5	Q
Tarehouse	18.8	72.9	71.9	29.6	49.4	38.1	0.0	9.7	48.7
Other	4.5	77.1	79.7	37.0	52.9	45.7	2.9	13.8	9
Vacant	7.1	48.8	118.2	54.0	86.1	85.0	2.2	4.4	56.6
Census Region									
Northeast	17.0	93.7	73.9	40.3	49.4	37.1	3.6	12.9	55.6
Midwest	36.7	92.1	77.8	45.8	53.9	40.5	3.2	10.6	45.6
South	37.8	68.2	76.0	38.4	54.1	36.3	2.1	11.7	37.7
Vest	14.6	88.4	79.6	49.8	56.9	45.9	3.6	15.7	38.5
51.112									
Fuel Used For Heating									
Electricity	28.0	99.5	79.4	47.5	58.4	47.5	3.5	NA	NA
Natural Gas	56.9	186.6	72.8	42.3	49.1	35.7	2.9	NA.	NA.
Fuel Dil	14.3	160.6	68.6	33.7	49.1	29.3	2.1	NA NA	NA NA
Propane	4.1	99.4	78.6	25.3	49.4	43.1		NA NA	
Purchased Steam	1.4		74.5	32.7			18.4		NA NA
		100.0			63.6	21.8	16.4	NA	NA.
Other	4.3	98.8	66.7	28.6	58.6	39.9	1.2	NA	NA

Note: Q = data withheld either because RSE was greater than 56%, or fewer than 28 buildings were sampled.

NA = Information was not available.

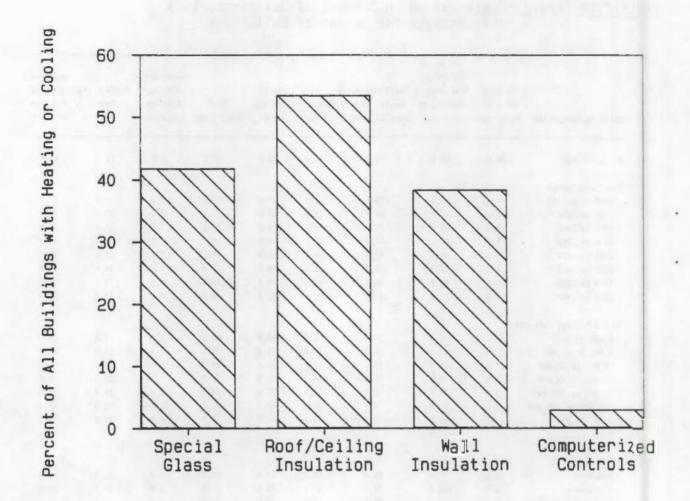


FIGURE 7.14 Energy Conservation Measures in Commercial Buildings, 1983

CHAPTER EIGHT: ENERGY CONSUMPTION, PRICES, AND EXPENDITURES OF THE COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR

This chapter provides information on energy consumption by the buildings component of the U.S. commercial end-use sector. The commercial buildings need to be distinguished from the commercial sector as a whole, which includes such nonbuilding energy consumers as streetlights, bridges, and construction sites. The information in this chapter comes from the State Energy Data Report, the Monthly Energy Review, the Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: 1983, Consumption and Expenditures, Part 2, and the Annual Energy Review, all of which are Energy Information Administration publications.

This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

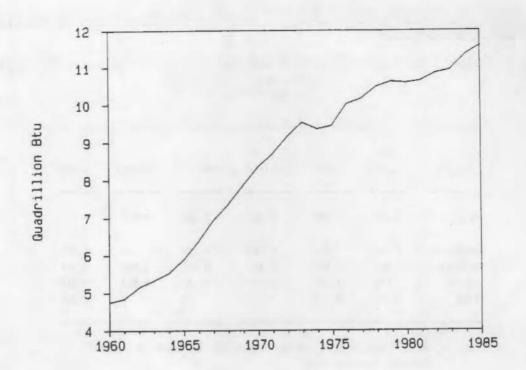
Section Number	Section Title	Page Number
8.1	Historical Energy Consumption by the U.S. Commercial Buildings Sector, 1960 - 1985, by Fuel Type	8.2
8.2	Commercial Building Sector End Use Energy Consumption During 1983, by Region and Fuel Type	8.4
8.3	Regional Comparisons of Total and Average Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector	8.5
8.4	Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption During 1983 by Building Type	8.6
8.5	End Use Energy Consumption of the Commercial Buildings Sector by Building and Fuel Type	8.9
8.6	Commercial Building Sector Energy Consumption During 1983 by Region and Building Age	8.10
8.7	Federal Agency Energy Consumption, 1976 - 1986, by Agency and Fuel Type	8.13
8.8	Commercial Sector Energy Prices, 1970 through 1984	8.15

8.1 HISTORICAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY THE U.S. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR, 1960 - 1985, BY FUEL TYPE

TABLE 8.1 Historical Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector, by Fuel Type, 1960 - 1985 (Trillion BTUs)

Year	Coal	Gas	Petroleu	Electricity	Total End-Use Energy Consumed	Electrical Energy Losses	Primary Energy Consumed
			1 007 5		2 200 2		. 740 4
1960	572.1	1,055.9	1,227.5	542.7	3,398.3	1,351.1	4,749.4
1961	521.0	1,114.5	1,247.5	570.7	3,453.8	1,391.7	4,845.5
1962	515.6	1,248.9	1,279.7	619.6	3,663.8	1,490.0	5,153.8
1963	438.8	1,301.6	1,262.2	686.8	3,689.5	1,843.1	5,332.5
1964	374.9	1,412.0	1,246.9	738.0	3,771.8	1,758.7	5,530.6
1965	356.5	1,483.3	1,386.5	789.1	4,015.3	1,885.1	5,900.4
1966	359.4	1,688.7	1,435.7	859.0	4,322.9	2,062.8	6,385.8
1967	307.6	2,614.7	1,483.1	926.0	4,731.4	2,214.1	6,945.5
1988	275.8	2,134.3	1,516.1	1,015.5	4,935.7	2,424.9	7,360.7
1969	260.3	2,315.8	1,519.8	1,109.8	5,205.7	2,652.8	7,858.5
1970	217.1	2,454.8	1,551.1	1,203.2	5,428.1	2,918.0	8,344.1
1971	203.6	2,588.9	1,509.8	1,290.1	5,572.4	3,121.4	8,693.7
1972	156.6	2,674.1	1,530.0	1,489.4	5,770.2	3,387.9	9,158.1
1973	148.1	2,660.0	1,565.5	1,518.8	5,892.3	3,639.6	9,531.9
1974	151.7	2,614.2	1,422.7	1,502.1	5,890.6	3,665.8	9,356.5
1975	123.4	2,558.2	1,309.7	1,597.7	5,587.0	3,855.8	9,442.8
1976	120.4	2,716.8	1,480.9	1,877.6	5,975.7	4,841.8	10,017.3
1977	121.8	2,546.9	1,510.9	1,753.9	5,933.5	4,235.9	10,169.3
1978	129.2	2,642.1	1,449.8	1,814.3	6,035.5	4,440.2	10,475.6
1979	114.9	2,834.0	1,334.1	1,853.8	6,136.8	4,478.3	10,613.1
1980	87.3	2,665.7	1,287.5	1,908.5	5,947.0	4,637.3	10,584.3
1961	98.8	2,577.5	1,696.2	2,633.1	5,799.6	4,845.3	10,644.9
1982	113.8	2,670.8	1,008.4	2,677.2	5,870.1	4,984.9	10,85.5.0
1983	119.0	2,584.6	1,138.4	2,118.2	5,877.9	5,065.7	10,943.6
1984	128.7	2,593.9	1,158.7	2,240.8	6,122.2	5,217.9	11,340.1
1985	109.1	2,568.1	1,635.8	2,355.4	6,008.2	5,573.4	11,581.6

Source: State Energy Data Report, U.S. DOE/EIA, April, 1987.



 $\overline{\text{FIGURE 8.1}}$ Total Primary Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector 1960 - 1985

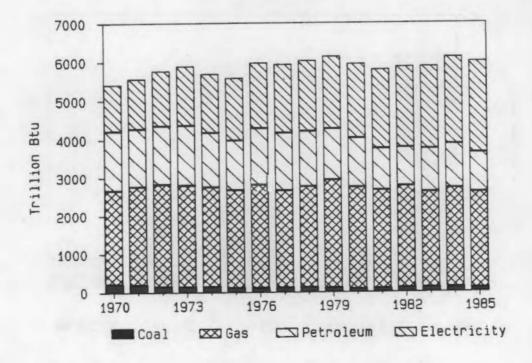


FIGURE 8.2 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption by Fuel Type 1970 - 1985

8.2 COMMERCIAL BUILDING SECTOR END USE ENERGY CONSUMPTION DURING 1983, BY REGION AND FUEL TYPE

TABLE 8.2 Commercial Building Sector End Use Energy Consumption by Region and Fuel Type, 1983 (Quadrillion BTUs)

All					
Fuels	Gas	Electricity	Fuel Oil	Propane	Steam
5.150	2.227	2.237	0.354	0.038	0.294
0.954	0.314	9.345	0.208	q	0.086
1.922	1.844	0.697	0.030	0.008	0.144
1.583	0.550	0.849	8.107	0.023	0.034
0.710	0.319	0.346	Q	Q	0.031
	5.150 0.954 1.922 1.563	Fuels Gas 5.150 2.227 0.954 0.314 1.922 1.044 1.563 0.550	Fuels Gas Electricity 5.150 2.227 2.237 0.954 0.314 0.345 1.922 1.044 0.697 1.563 0.550 0.849	Fuels Gas Electricity Fuel Oil 5.150 2.227 2.237 0.354 0.954 0.314 0.345 0.208 1.922 1.044 0.697 0.030 1.563 0.550 0.849 0.107	Fuels Gas Electricity Fuel Dil Propane 5.150 2.227 2.237 0.354 0.038 0.954 0.314 0.345 0.206 Q 1.922 1.044 0.697 0.030 0.008 1.563 0.550 0.849 0.107 0.023

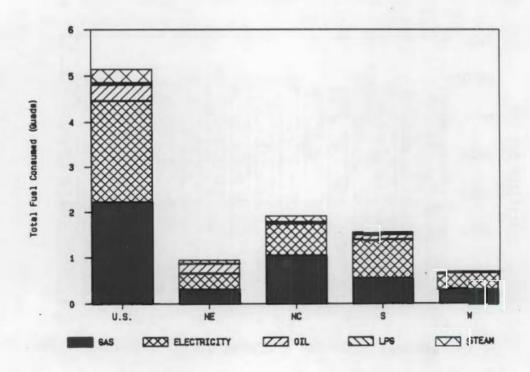


FIGURE 8.3 Commercial End Use Energy Consumption by Region and Fuel Type, 1983

8.3 REGIONAL COMPARISONS OF TOTAL AND AVERAGE ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY THE COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR

TABLE 8.3 Total and Average Energy Consumption by the Commercial Buildings Sector During 1983, by Region

Region	Number of Buildings (Thousands)	Total Sq. Ft. (Millions)	Sq. Ft. per Building (Thousands)	Total Consumption (Quad Stu)	Consumption per Building (Million Btu)	Consumption per Square Foot (Thousand Btu)
Total U.S.	3,774	51,280	13.6	5.150	1,364	100
Northeast	653	11,413	17.5	Ø.954	1,462	84
Midwest	1,157	15,718	13.6	1.922	1,662	122
South	1,415	16,683	11.8	1.583	1,104	94
West	549	7,487	13.6	0.710	1,293	95

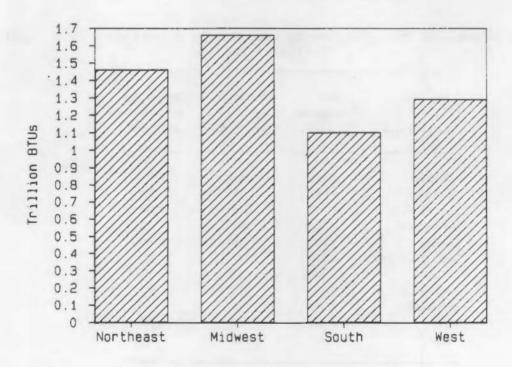


FIGURE 8.4 Average Energy Consumption per Building During 1983, by Region

8.4 COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION DURING 1983 BY BUILDING TYPE

TABLE 8.4 Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption During 1983 by Building Type, U.S. Totals

Consumption	Consumption per Sq. Ft	Consumption per Building (Mill. Btu)
(dasa pen)	(mous. bcu)	(#111. 500)
6 377	69	835
2017 (18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	8ø	2,737
8.437	213	1,149
0.465	204	7,680
Ø.365	163	3,429
Ø.838	81	795
1.639	123	1,806
6.179	73	759
0.506	76	1,309
0.276	161	1,655
6.184	73	1,622
	0.377 0.484 0.437 0.465 0.365 0.838 1.639 0.179 0.566 0.278	Consumption (Quad Btu) per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu) 0.377 69 0.484 80 0.437 213 0.465 204 0.365 163 0.838 81 1.639 123 0.179 73 0.506 76 0.276 101

Source: NBECS: Commercial Building Consumption and Expenditures, DDE/EIA, September 1986.

TABLE 8.5 Commercial Building Energy Consumption by Building Type, 1983 Northeast Region

	Total Consumption	Consumption per Sq. Ft	Consumption per Building
Building Type	(Quad Btu)	(Thous. Btu)	(Mill. Btu)
Assembly	Ø. Ø61	58	1,681
Education	0.105	73	3,638
Food Sales	0.087	170	1,149
Health Care	0.102	203	Q
Lodging	0.053	126	3,963
Retail/Services	9.143	71	783
Office	0.180	102	1,855
Residential	0.082	61	845
Warehouse	0.088	73	Q
Other	. 0.053	64	2,727
Vacant	6.626	51	768

TABLE 8.6 Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption by Building Type, North Central Region, 1983

	Total Consumption	Consumption per Sq. Ft	Consumption per Building
Building Type	(Quad Btu)	(Thous. Btu)	(Mill. Btu)
Assembly	Ø.173	98	1,160
Education	0.204	111	5,177
Food Sales	6.195	278	1,821
Health Care	6.174	172	8,369
Lodging	0.989	132	7,209
Retail/Services	0.307	96	885
Office	0.326	150	1,858
Residential	6.671	100	911
Warehouse	0.210	101	1,789
Other	0.109	126	2,345
Vacant	0.063	92	1,271

Source: NBECS: Commercial Building Consumption and Expenditures, DOE/EIA, September 1986.

TABLE 8.7 Commercial Building Energy Consumption by Building Type, 1983, Southern Region

Building Type	Total Consumption (Quad Btu)	Consumption per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu)	Consumption per Building (Mill. Btu)
Assembly	6.164	57	536
Education	€.132	63	1,679
Food Sales	6.119	194	822
Health Care	6.137	241	6,891
Lodging	0.151	188	2,648
Retail/Services	€.262	69	697
Office	0.366	126	1,926
Residential	0.017	Q	373
Warehouse	0.152	67	986
Other	9.060	94	744
Vacant	Ø. Ø62	72	865

TABLE 8.8 Commercial Buildings Sector Energy Consumption by Building Type, Western Region, 1983

			W. W. E. E. W.
	Total	Consumption	Consumption
	Consumption	per Sq. Ft	per Building
Building Type	(Quad Btu)	(Thous. Btu)	(Mill. Btu)
Assembly	0.039	47	q
Education	0.048	63	1,523
Food Sales	6.656	178	991
Health Care	6.052	269	Q
Lodging	0.072	208	Q
Retail/Services	Ø.126	95	845
Office	6.166	104	1,489
Residential	Q	Q	Q
Warehouse	0.058	49	887
Other	Q	Q	Q
Vacant	6.632	69	1,335

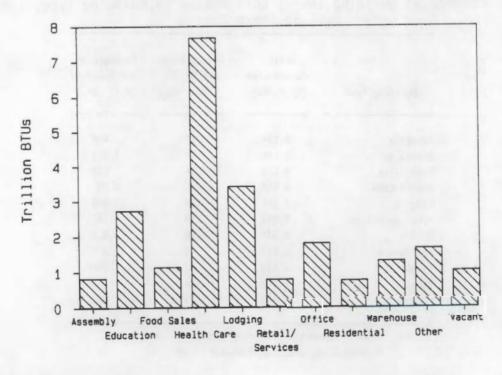


FIGURE 8.5 Average Energy Consumption per Building, by Building Type, 1983

8.5 END USE ENERGY CONSUMPTION OF THE COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS SECTOR BY BUILDING AND FUEL TYPE

TABLE 8.9 End Use Energy Consumption of the Commercial Buildings Sector, by Building and Fuel Type during 1983

	All					
Building Type	Fuels	Gas	Electricity	Fuel Oil	Propane	Steam
Assembly	5.377	0.197	0.121	0.025	q	0.026
Educational	0.484	Ø. 248	0.155	0.061	0.002	Q
Food Sales	6.437	0.193	6.222	q	0.008	q
Health Care	6.485	€.219	0.147	0.029	Q	0.070
Lodging	0.365	8.171	Ø.151	0.018	q	6.822
Retail/Services	0.838	6.337	8.434	0.045	0.007	Q
Office	1.039	0.371	6.521	q	Q	0.068
Residential	0.179	0.095	8.842	0.035	9	Q
Warehouse	9.508	€.248	0.208	0.033	0.003	Q
Other	6.276	0.678	€.151	0.014	Q	Q
Vacant	6.184	6.673	0.088	0.009	. Q	q

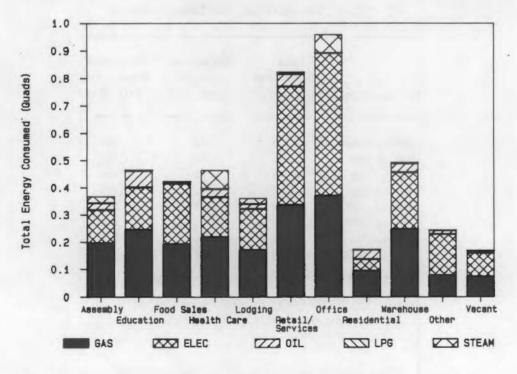


FIGURE 8.6 End Use Consumption by Building and Fuel Type, 1983

8.6 COMMERCIAL BUILDING SECTOR ENERGY CONSUMPTION DURING 1983 BY REGION AND BUILDING AGE

TABLE 8.10 Commercial Buildings End Use Energy Consumption During 1983, by Age of Building, U.S. Totals

Year Construc	Total Consumption ted (Quad Btu)	Consumption per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu)	Consumption per Building (Mill. Btu)
1900 or befo	re Ø.194	67	696
1961 to 1926	0.354	. 68	958
1921 to 1948	8.846	102	1,235
1946 to 1966	9.938	99	1,963
1961 to 1976	1.699	111	1,576
1971 to 1973	Ø.366	107	1,769
1974 to 1979	9.861	131	1,667
1986 to 1983	6.491	87	3,639

Source: NBECS: Commercial Building Consumption and Expenditures, DOE/EIA, September 1986.

TABLE 8.11 Commercial Building End Use Energy Consumption During 1983, by Age of Buildings, Northeast Region

Year Constructed	Total Consumption (Quad Btu)	Consumption per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu)	Consumption per Building (Mill. Btu)
1906 or before	Ø. Ø76	80	753
1901 to 1920	0.096	53	1,037
1921 to 1945	Ø.188	81	1,194
1945 to 1968	6.167	81	1,312
1961 to 1978	#.298	117	2,367
1971 to 1973	8.874	115	2,869
1974 to 1979	6.695	. 135	2,052
1980 to 1983	0.050	60	3,568

TABLE 8.12 Commercial Buildings End Use Energy Consumption During 1983, by Age of Building, North Central Region

Year Constructed	Total Consumption (Quad Btu)	Consumption per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu)	Consumption per Building (Mill. Btu)
1900 or before	9.984	75	766
1901 to 1920	0.143	79	953
1921 to 1945	0.363	140	1,761
1948 to 1960	6.372	119	1,435
1961 to 1970	0.387	128	2,108
1971 to 1973	0.124	130	2,120
1974 to 1979	0.318	147	1,982
1988 to 1983	0.134	139	4,384

Source: MBECS: Commercial Building Consumption and Expenditures, DOE/EIA, September 1986.

TABLE 8.13 Commercial Building End Use Energy Consumption During 1983, by Age of Buildings, Southern Region

Year Co	nstructed	Total Consumption (Quad Btu)	Consumption per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu)	Consumption per Building (Mill. Btu)
1900 0	or before	Ø. Ø28	76	563
1901 t	o 1926	6.683	Q	Q
1921 t	o 1945	0.173	80	827
1946 t	o 1960	6.278	85	739
1961 t	o 1970	Ø.377	106	1,127
1971 t	o 1973	6.118	87	1,265
1974 1	o 1979	0.316	129	1,443
1980	o 1983	0.208	79	3,342

TABLE 8.14 Commercial Buildings End Use Energy Consumption During 1983, by Age of Building, Western Region

Year Constructed		structed	Total Consumption (Quad Btu)	Consumption per Sq. Ft (Thous. Btu)	Consumption per Building (Will. Btu)	
1900	or	before	q	· q	Q	
1961	to	1926	0.031	59	Q	
1921	to	1945	0.123	101	1,891	
1946	to	1960	8.129	122	Q	
1961	to	1970	6.127	84	1,351	
1971	to	1973	0.058	106	1,632	
1974	to	1979	0.134	108	1,456	
1986	to	1983	8.100	Q	3,524	

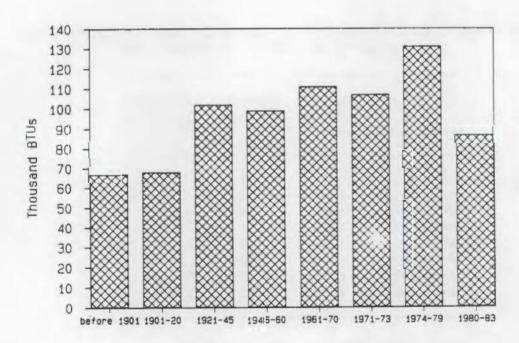


FIGURE 8.7 Average End Use Energy Consumption per Building During 1983, by Building Age, U.S. Totals

8.7 FEDERAL AGENCY ENERGY CONSUMPTION, 1976 TO 1986, BY AGENCY AND FUEL TYPE

TABLE 8.15 Federal Government Energy Consumption by Agency and Fuel Type,
Fiscal Years 1976 through 1986
(Trillions of BTUs)

Fuel Source	1976	1977	1978	1979	1986	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986e
						TV T					
Petroleum	1915.8	1941.6	1992.3	1012.7	1911.5	1985.8	1082.5	1888.7	1093.6	1083.1	1082.5
Motor Gasoline	59.9	61.6	59.8	58.6	58.1	52.9	52.9	51.4	51.0	50.3	45.7
Aviation Gasoline	11.6	8.8	6.2	4.7	4.9	4.6	3.6	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Jet Fuel	519.0	619.2	661.1	618.6	638.7	653.3	672.7	673.3	693.7	706.1	711.9
Distillate and Residential Fuel	329.7	348.5	332.4	327.1	367.8	351.3	349.5	329.4	342.9	328.8	298.3
Liquified Petroleum Gases	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.7	4.6	3.7	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.9
Electricity	473.5	479.7	479.2	479.8	482.2	491.5	591.8	515.2	530.1	544.5	540.0
Natural Gas	151.8	141.1	144.7	148.9	147.3	142.2	145.9	147.7	157.4	148.3	139.5
Coal	71.3	68.4	68.0	65.1	63.6	65.1	68.6	62.4	55.3	64.3	63.8
Purchased Steam	6.3	7.7	8.6	9.7	9.1	9.1	8.5	12.3	13.8	15.1	14.5
Total	1718.9	1738.5	1780.8	1716.2	1713.5	1773.7	1867.1	1798.4	1866.2	1853.2	1829.3

Note: e = estimated.

Source: Annual Energy Review 1986, U.S. DOE/EIA, Way 1987.

TABLE 8.16 Federal Agency Energy Consumption Fuel Type Fiscal Years 1976 and 1986 (Trillions of BTUs)

		Petroleum						
Agency	Motor Gasoline	Distillate and Residual Fuels	Other	Total	Electricity	Natural Gas	Coal and Other	Total
	191		1					_
976								
Defense	31.7	292.5	617.1	941.2	287.5	110.5	47.6	1386.
Energy	1.1	5.2	0.3	8.5	52.3	8.3	20.1	87.
Postal Service	16.1	4.3	0.6	15.0	39.9	2.7	0.7	58.
General Services Administration	Ø.2	2.3	0.0	2.5	29.0	4.3	5.3	41.
Veterans Administration	6.6	5.7	0.0	6.4	15.7	12.7	1.7	38.
Transportation	1.5	7.9	5.6	15.6	11.1	1.0	0.3	27
NASA	8.4	1.4	1.2	3.6	17.7	3.5	0.9	25.
Agriculture	5.6	1.6	0.4	6.5	3.3	1.8	6.0	11.0
Interior	2.7	2.6	0.7	6.0	5.2	1.8	0.1	13.
Health & Human Services	0.8	2.9	6.1	3.8	4.6	1.7	Ø.1	9.
Justice	2.1	0.8	6.1	2.9	2.6	1.9	0.4	7.
Others *	3.7	3.1	0.3	7.0	6.6	1.6	8.4	15.
Total	59.9	329.7	626.3	1015.9	473.5	151.8	77.7	1718.
986e								
Defense	23.6	272.7	707.6	1003.9	338.2	99.8	50.3	1490.
Energy	1.4	3.4	8.7	5.5	59.5	6.4	28.7	92.
Postal Service	9.5	3.5	6.2	13.2	32.8	4.5	1.0	51.
General Services Administration	6.5	2.2	6.6	2.7	23.7	14.2	1.1	41.
Veterans Administration	6.1	6.1	0.0	6.8	27.3	2.8	3.2	34.
Transportation	1.3	8.2	5.5	15.1	13.1	1.1	0.3	29.
NASA	0.3	Ø.8	1.4	2.6	19.0	2.6	0.5	24
Agriculture	3.0	0.5	0.3	3.7	5.6	1.3	8.8	10
Interior	2.1	1.4	1.1	4.5	4.3	0.8	6.3	9
Health & Human Services	0.3	2.6	0.1	3.0	6.3	1.3	0.1	10
Justice	1.7	0.4	0.1	2.3	3.3	2.9	9.4	7.
Others *	2.8	1.8	0.4	4.3	10.0	2.8	0.5	17
Total	48.6	298.2	717.4	1062.6	540.1	140.6	78.4	1820

Note: e = Estimated

Source: Annual Energy Review, DOE/EIA, May 1987.

^{*} Includes Dept. of Commerce, Panama Canal Commission, TVA, Dept. of Labor, National Science Foundation, Dept. of Treas

8.8 COMMERCIAL SECTOR ENERGY PRICES, 1970 THROUGH 1985

TABLE 8.17 Fuel Prices for the Commercial Sector in Current Dollars, 1970 - 1985 (Current Dollars per Million BTU)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas	Distillate Fuel	Kerosene	LPG and Ethane	Motor Gasoline	Residual Fuel	Electricity	Commercial
1970	8.45	9.75	1.16	0.77	1.24	2.86	9.45	6.16	1.97
1971	0.41	0.80	1.16	0.82	1.36	2.91	9.67	8.52	2.17
1972	0.45	9.86	1.17	6.81	1.38	2.90	8.71	8.76	2.35
1973	0.45	8.92	1.37	0.97	1.47	3.11	0.86	7.14	2.60
1974	0.86	1.05	2.28	2.17	2.68	4.33	1.92	9.82	3.45
1975	1.31	1.32	2.43	2.32	2.66	4.66	1.91	18.22	4.12
1976	1.98	1.82	2.65	2.67	2.93	4.81	1.98	16.98	4.48
1977	1.16	2.00	3.62	2.97	3.44	5.12	2.27	12.17	5.21
1978	1.27	2.20	3.18	3.15	3.53	5.28	2.20	13.12	5.65
1979	1.28	2.69	4.51	4.81	3.99	7.09	3.18	13.49	8.24
1980	1.55	3.32	6.45	8.46	5.15	9.77	4.12	16.96	7.88
1981	1.72	3.91	7.97	7.48	5.95	18.96	5.12	18.44	9.55
1982	1.80	4.76	7.69	7.31	6.32	16.44	4.87	20.11	10.43
1983	1.76	5.44	6.68	8.88	6.82	9.38	4.51	20.57	11.03
1984	1.75	5.46	6.69	7.56	6.78	8.93	4.71	21.48	11.44
1985	1.74	5.33	6.13	8.80	8.55	9.03	4.19	21.89	11.89

Source: State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1978 - 1982, US DOE/EIA, April 1985.

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1985, US DOE/EIA, October 1987.

TABLE 8.18 Fuel Prices for the Commercial Sector in 1985 Dollars 1970 - 1985 (1985 Dollars per Million BTU)

Year	Coal	Natural Gas	Distillate Fuel	Kerosene	LPG and Ethane	Motor Gasoline	Residual Fuel	Electricity	Commercia
					77.7				
1970	1.19	1.99	2.92	2.84	3.29	7.59	1.19	15.19	5.23
1971	1.03	2.61	2.91	2.06	3.42	7.31	1.68	16.37	5.45
1972	1.08	2.08	2.81	1.94	3.26	6.95	1.75	16.21	5.63
1973	1.01	2.07	3.69	2.18	3.31	7.61	1.94	16.08	5.86
1974	1.78	2.17	4.71	4.48	5.37	8.94	3.98	18.62	7.12
1975	2.48	2.48	4.57	4.38	4.89	8.78	3.59	19.22	7.75
1976	1.91	2.88	4.68	4.72	5.18	8.50	3.56	19.40	7.88
1977	1.92	3.31	5.00	4.92	5.76	8.48	3.78	26.16	8.63
1978	1.98	3.46	4.91	4.88	5.45	8.15	3.40	20.26	8.73
1979	1.79	3.82	6.46	6.82	5.66	18.66	4.48	19.14	8.85
1980	2.02	4.32	8.39	8.49	6.78	12.71	5.38	20.89	10.25
1981	2.64	4.64	9.45	8.87	7.96	13.00	6.07	21.87	11.33
1982	2.01	5.24	8.57	8.15	7.85	11.84	5.21	22.42	11.63
1983	1.82	5.84	7.17	7.38	7.32	9.98	4.84	22.07	11.84
1984	1.81	5.58	6.91	7.81	7.61	9.23	4.87	22.20	11.82
1985	1.74	5.33	6.13	6.80	6.55	9.03	4.19	21.89	11.89

Source: State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1976 - 1982, US DOE/EIA, April 1985.

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1985, US DOE/EIA, October 1987.

Annual Energy Review, US DOE/EIA, May 1987.

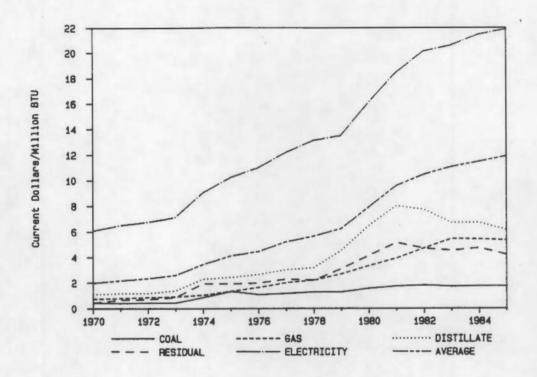


FIGURE 8.8 Commercial Sector Energy Prices in Current Dollars, 1970 - 1985

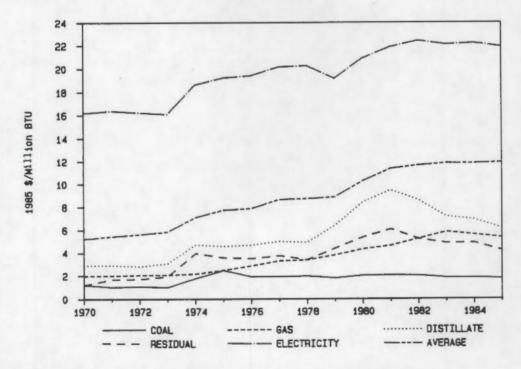
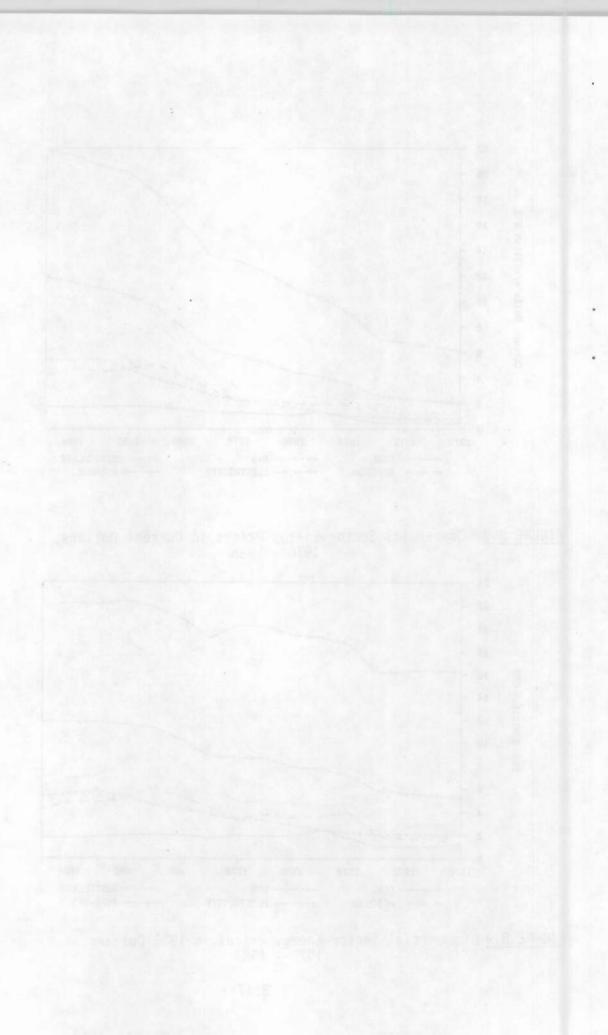


FIGURE 8.9 Commercial Sector Energy Prices in 1985 Dollars, 1970 - 1985



CHAPTER NINE: ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND COMMUNITY SYSTEMS INFORMATION

Data is provided to BCS to facilitate R&D and program planning. The data include BEAS (Buildings Energy Accounting System, maintained by Pacific Northwest Laboratory) and BECA (Buildings Energy-Use Compilation and Analysis, maintained by Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory).

BEAS is composed of three databases of information pertaining to energy consumption in the buildings sector. The information is taken from U.S. DOE Energy Information Administration, the U.S. Bureau of the Census, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and various trade associations and national laboratories. The information is aggregated into four components within BEAS:

- 1. the Core Dataset,
- 2. the Core Database,
- 3. the Auxiliary database, and
- 4. the Buildings and Community Systems Data Book.

The BECA database contains information on the actual performance and cost effectiveness of buildings that have been designed or retrofitted to conserve energy. BECA has over 2,200 computerized entries representing thousands of occupied, energy-efficient buildings in the U.S. and abroad.

The following parts of this section provide some of the information contained in BEAS and BECA. The final portion of this section contains a description of the <u>Overview of Building Energy Use and Report of Analyses</u> prepared by Brookhaven National Laboratory. The <u>Overview of Building Energy Use and Report of Analyses</u> summarizes the overall trends in energy consumption in the buildings sector and the ongoing analyses performed by Buildings and Community Systems.

Section Number		Section Title	Page Number
9.1	Buildings	Energy Accounting System	9.2
9.2	Buildings	Energy-Use Compilation	9.15

9.1 The Buildings Energy Accounting System (BEAS)

BEAS is composed of four components: the core database, the core dataset, the auxiliary database, and the <u>Buildings and Community Systems Data Book</u> (See Figure 9.1). The <u>Buildings and Community Systems Data Book</u> provides a hard copy of the pertinent files contained in the computerized BEAS core database and core dataset. The <u>Buildings and Community Systems Data Book</u> also contains a copy of the BEAS auxiliary database.

The core database, the largest section of BEAS, provides a compilation of all available data pertinent to energy consumption in the residential and commercial sectors, including all the information in the <u>Buildings and Community Systems Data Book</u>. This information consists of data on energy prices, consumption, building characteristics, major fuel-consuming equipment, and energy savings as a result of BCS projects. These datasets are designed to be detailed and will contain, for example, regional disaggregation of data and historical information that predates 1973.

The core dataset, designed to contain the most frequently referenced data, is essentially a subset of some of the information found in the core database. The core dataset gives only national statistics. Energy consumption and prices by sector and by fuel type are part of the information included in the core dataset. The core dataset is currently available on a disk for the IBM PC using Symphony software and can be obtained by contacting:

George Amols
Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories
2030 M St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 785-8400

The auxiliary database, a component of BEAS, describes pertinent databases not already referenced in the other components of BEAS. The databases referenced in the BEAS auxiliary database tend to be large and highly specialized. For this reason, BEAS provides only a description of and directions for obtaining the actual data from the large and specialized databases in the auxiliary database. The auxiliary database is reviewed in the following paragraphs.

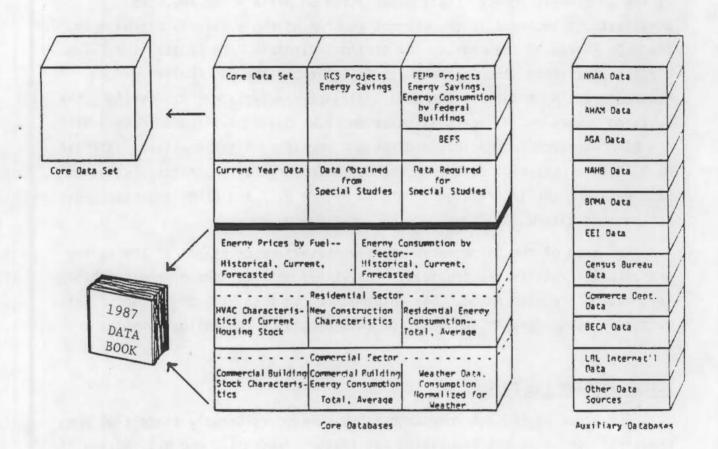


FIGURE 9.1 Building Energy Accounting System

Description of the Auxiliary Database

As depicted in Figure 9.1, the auxiliary database is organized by name of the government agency, trade association or private company. The organizations included in the current version of the auxiliary database include the U.S. Bureau of the Census, the National Climatic Data Center, the Edison Electric Institute, the American Gas Association, the Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, the Home Appliance Manufacturers Association, the Building Owners and Managers Association, F.W. Dodge Division of McGraw-Hill, and NAHB Research Foundation. Subsequent versions of the auxiliary database will include extensive data from the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory (noted as BECA Data and LBL International Data on Figure 9.1) and other organizations not yet identified.

For each of the databases presently listed, descriptions of the survey and compiled results are provided. Analytical applications of the database information are also noted. The information for obtaining the database information is summarized in Table 9.1 of this report on the following page.

U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The scope of the U.S. census has broadened considerably since 1790 when the first census of the population was taken. Presently, the U.S. Bureau of the Census compiles data on almost every aspect of American life. Statistics from the Bureau's Annual Housing Survey and <u>Characteristics of New Housing</u> are already provided in the BEAS. Other data from the U.S. Bureau of Census may also be useful to researchers analyzing energy consumption and conservation the residential and commercial sectors.

Building Permits Survey

The number of building permits issued by local jurisdictions are surveyed in order to gauge the type and amount of new building construction. From this survey, statistics for both the residential and commercial buildings are derived.

TABLE 9.1 Instructions for Obtaining Databases Referred in BEAS Auxiliary Databases

Nam	ne of Database	Applicable Sector	Organization or Government Agency	Address Phone Number
1.	Building Permits Survey (data tape only)	Residential & Commercial	U.S. Bureau of the Census	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 2023 (202) 763-2546
2.	State, Regional, and Monthly and Seasonal Heating (and Cooling) Degree Days, Weighted by Population (documents, data tape)	Residential & Commercial	National Climatic Data Center	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Climatic Data Center Federal Building Asheville, N.C. 28801 (704) 259-0682
3.	Statistical Yearbook (document, data tape)	Residential & Commercial	Edison Electric Institute	Edison Electric Institute 1111 19th Street N.W. Washington, O.C. 2003 (202) 728-6400
4.	Gas Facts (document)	Residential & Commercial	American Gas Association	American Gas Association 1515 Wilson Blvd. Arlington, VA 22209 (703) 841-8400
5.	Gas HouseHeating Survey (document)	Residential	American Gas Association	(See Above)
6.	Commercial Gas Market Survey (document)	Commercial	American Gas Association	(See Above)
7.	Statistical Highlights (documents)	Residential & Commercial	Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association	Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association 1901 N. Moore Street Arlington, VA 22209 (703) 525-9565
8.	Experience Exchange Report (document)	Commercial	Building Owners Managers Association	Building Owners and Managers Association 1250 Eye Street N.W. Washington, O.C. 2000! (202) 289-7000
9.	F.W. Dodge (data tape only)	Residential & Commercial	F.W. Dodge of McGraw-Hill	F.W. Dodge Division of McGraw-Hill 29 Hartwell Avenue Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 863-5100
10.	Annual Builder Practices Survey (data tape of diskette)	Residential	NAHB Research Foundation	NAHB Research Foundation Inc. 400 Prince Georges Blvd., Upper Marlboro MD 20772-8731 (301) 249-4000

Description of the Survey

About 8,000 permit-issuing jurisdictions across the United States are canvassed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census on a monthly and annual basis. The data received from these jurisdictions includes information on the number of buildings, the cost of construction and the number of demolitions. Buildings are identified in terms of residential private housekeeping, nonprivate housekeeping (e.g. motels), and private nonresidential construction.

The data is available on annual basis back to 1970. After 1972, the data is available on a monthly basis.

Analytical Applications of Database Information

The database on residential and nonresidential building construction permits can be useful to researchers in a number of ways. First, the data can be used to determine the trends in residential and commercial construction on both a regional and national basis. Determination of the trends can be useful in forecasting new construction and the buildings stock for the ultimate purpose of calculating the amount of energy consumed in the residential and commercial sectors.

This data can also be useful to compare with the results of other surveys such as the <u>Characteristics of New Housing</u> generated by the Bureau of the Census and residential and commercial sector data generated by F.W. Dodge. The number of permits issued would be a leading indicator of the number of completions of new housing recorded in the <u>Characteristics of New Housing</u>.

National Climatic Data Center

The National Climatic Data Center in Asheville, NC. is responsible for maintaining databases of information collected from weather bureaus across the country. The National Climatic Data Center is part of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Energy consumption in the residential and the commercial sectors is greatly affected by climatic conditions. The information maintained by the National Climatic Data Center can be useful in measuring the relationship between weather and energy consumption in these sectors.

- State, Regional and National Monthly and Seasonal Heating (Cooling)
 Degree Days, Weighted by Population
- Description of the Survey

Two similar databases are maintained by the National Climatic Center: one for heating degree days, and the other for cooling degree days. Heating degree days (in degrees Fahrenheit) are calculated by subtracting the mean daily temperature from 65 degrees. Correspondingly, cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 degrees from the mean daily temperature. Negative degree days are interpreted to indicate zero degree days. To calculate state, regional, and national averages, the National Climatic Data Center weights the degree day data by population. The weights currently employed come from the 1980 census.

The databases of heating and cooling degree days extend from 1931 to the present. Monthly and annual averages are calculated.

Analytical Applications of Database Information

The effects of temperature on energy consumption can be measured by relating changes in energy consumption with changes in the outdoor temperature. The mathematical relationships can then be used to explain an anomalous level of energy consumption or determine the level of energy consumption under an assumption of extreme weather conditions.

• Comparative Climatic Data

In addition to the databases of heating and cooling degree days, the National Climatic Data Center also compiles data on the humidity, highest and lowest temperature record, the number of days per year with .01 inch or more of rain, the average total precipitation, percentage of possible sunshine, and wind speed per year. Each of these characteristics is available for about 70 cities nationwide. Data from the <u>Comparative Climatic Data</u> databases is beneficial in modeling household consumption under specific weather conditions such as snow cover and wind speeds.

Edison Electric Institute

The Edison Electric Institute (EEI) is a trade association of U.S. electric utilities. About 200 investor-owned utilities are members of EEI.

EEI collects data from member and nonmember companies on electricity generation and consumption. Two publications resulting from the surveys, the Statistical Yearbook and the Typical Residential Commercial and Industrial Bills, are of particular interest to analysts researching energy consumption in the residential and commercial sectors.

Statistical Yearbook

Data collected by EEI is used by their member companies to determine the trends in electricity generation, consumption, and prices for company and industry-wide planning. The main survey conducted by EEI is for the <u>Statistical</u> Yearbook.

• Description of the Survey

The data collected for EEI's <u>Statistical Yearbook</u> includes information on electricity sales, revenues and customers. The sales, revenues and customers data are provided by class of service (residential, commercial, and industrial), by state and region.

Data from the survey conducted for the <u>Statistical Yearbook</u> extend from 1926 to the present. Calculations for average revenue per kilowatt hour (i.e., average electricity end user price) are tabulated by EEI using data from this survey.

Analytical Applications of Database Information

EEI is the only organization collecting information on the number of electrical customers by sector. This data in combination with electricity consumption data can be used to calculate energy intensities for electricity. From this, the level of energy conservation can be determined by analyzing the change in energy intensities from year to year.

• Typical Residential, Commercial and Industrial Bills

Another supplemental EEI database is available on billing information. The data from this database is intended for an EEI publication entitled <u>Typical</u>

<u>Residential</u>, <u>Commercial and Industrial Bills</u> which provides data on consumers bills by sector. The data includes information on the amount of taxes customers paid on electrical service. Only investor owned electrical utilities are surveyed for this information.

American Gas Association

The American Gas Association (AGA) is a trade association composed of over 200 gas utility companies that transmit and distribute natural gas. AGA collects data from member and nonmember gas utilities on a variety of topics.

Gas Facts

Each year AGA surveys the gas industry for information on natural gas sales, revenues and customers for eventual publication in a document called <u>Gas Facts</u>. This survey process is so similar to the one performed by EEI that AGA and EEI coordinate their surveying activities. Each year a single survey form is sent to all utility companies in an attempt to limit the amount of paperwork required of the utility companies.

• Description of the Survey

In the annual survey, AGA receives data from utility companies representing upwards of 85% of all natural gas sales. The companies are adequately dispersed across the United States.

Analytical Applications of Database Information

The information available in the AGA <u>Gas Facts</u> database is useful for computing energy intensities of natural gas consumption since data is available for both end use gas sales and customers. The level of natural gas conservation is indicated by trends in energy intensities.

Other data in <u>Gas Facts</u> is useful. The monthly end use sales data allow analysts to determine the seasonal fluctuation in natural gas sales. This data in conjunction with heating degree day information enables an analysis

of the relationship between climatic conditions and natural gas used to be performed.

Much of the AGA information can be used to verify EIA data. Both AGA and EIA collect data on end use natural gas sales and prices. In comparing sales data, EIA's data for end use of natural gas sales should be greater since EIA attempts to include producer sales to end users.

Gas Househeating Survey

AGA has several other databases pertaining to the residential and commercial sectors. Most of the responses to the surveys for the supplemental databases come from AGA member companies.

Description of the Survey.

In the <u>Gas Househeating Survey</u>, companies are queried as to the number of househeating customers, the total number of residential customers, the presence of new residential customer hook-up restrictions, the amount of gas consumed per customer for heating and for baseload applications, and the year end price of natural gas and other househeating fuels. Much of this information is available on a company-by-company basis thus allowing an evaluation of the data by city.

Analytical Application of Database Information

Information from the <u>Gas Househeating Survey</u> is useful for analyzing and comparing residential gas consumption for househeating and baseload applications. AGA's level of detail allows a city-by-city comparison of this type.

The information collected by AGA or residential fuel prices is useful for verifying data is useful for published in EIA's <u>State Energy Price and Expenditure Report</u>. The only definitional difference between the two series of numbers is that the AGA has year ending data while the EIA data is average price information for the entire year.

Commercial Gas Market Survey

AGA collects data on natural gas use in the commercial sector in part to measure the amount of fuel switching in the commercial sector. The data collected for this survey can also be used to characterize natural gas

consumption for space heating and baseload applications in the commercial sector.

• Description of the Survey

AGA first surveyed member utility companies for specific information pertaining to the commercial sector starting in 1979. The information requested in the annual survey focuses on sales to the commercial sector by SIC code; by applications such as space heating, water heating, cooking, etc.; the number of new commercial customers and the conditions imposed on gas sales (mainly interruptable service). Data is also collected on the percentage of sales to dual fuel capable facilities, the level of consumption as compared to the 1973 usage patterns, and the energy source most competitive to natural gas.

• Analytical Application of Database Information

AGA has one of the few databases of information on energy consumption in the commercial sector by SIC. Although the AGA data pertains only to natural gas consumption, it is instrumental in determining the application for the energy consumed in the commercial sector.

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association

Description of Survey

The Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association (GAMA) is composed of over 250 companies which are engaged in the manufacturing of gas appliances. GAMA surveys member companies for information on the number and type of appliances shipped on a monthly basis in order to determine the trend in appliance sales. The information ultimately is published in GAMA's Statistical Highlights.

Gas appliance manufacturers are queried about the number of residential gas ranges, heating systems for recreational vehicles, direct and central heating equipment, water heaters, grills and clothes dryers shipped on a monthly and annually basis. In addition appliance manufacturers are queried as to the number of water heaters, and space heaters and furnaces that are shipped intended for use in the commercial sector.

• Analytical Applications of Database Information

In much the same way that the characteristics of new housing are useful to analysts studying long term trends in the housing sector, the GAMA data on gas appliance sales is useful. Despite the weakness in the data, the GAMA information can provide clues as to the existing and future stock or residential and commercial appliances. The GAMA data is disaggregated enough to allow estimates on the amount of total energy consumption based on the type of appliance shipped (and presumably sold).

Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers

The Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers is a trade association of companies manufacturing approximately 90% of the major home appliances in the United States each year. AHAM surveys the membership on the energy efficiency ratings of the various appliances shipped.

Analytical Applications of Database Information

AHAM is one of the few organizations documenting the trend in appliance efficiencies. The AHAM information is useful in determining the efficiency of the current and future stock of home appliances. The description of the stock can lead to a more accurate estimation of energy consumption in the residential sector.

Building Owners and Managers Association

The Building Owners and Managers Association (BOMA) is a trade association of over 3,000 building owners and managers. Most of the members are located in the United States with a few located in Canada.

BOMA collects statistics on the income and expenses incurred by building owners and managers for the <u>Experience and Exchange Report</u>. The statistics collected by BOMA can be categorized as commercial sector data.

Description of the Survey

BOMA has conducted a survey of members and some nonmembers on office building income and operating expenses since the 1920s. In 1934, the report changes significantly to the format that is still currently used.

BOMA collects a multitude of information on various building operating expenses such as cleaning expenses and repair costs. In addition, data on occupancy rates, square footage of floor space per employee and per tenant is compiled. The data most relevant to analysts researching energy conservation in the commercial sector is BOMA's data on energy expenses.

• Analytical Applications of Database Information

The BOMA data is restricted to office buildings only. Despite this restriction, the data is still useful since office buildings represent a significant portion of commercial sector energy consumption.

Trends in the BOMA data for energy expenses indicate, on average, how much energy savings have occurred over time. The trends also indicate the correlation between the change energy prices and energy usage in office buildings.

F.W. Dodge Division of McGraw-Hill

F.W. Dodge Division of McGraw-Hill Information Systems uses a field staff of about 1500 people to collect building information. Since F.W. Dodge of McGraw-Hill is a private company, the statistics collected by the company are proprietary, though some of the aggregate national figures are published in federal government documents.

F.W. Dodge collects information pertaining to residential and nonresidential building construction and therefore is of use to analysts researching the characteristics of the both residential and commercial buildings.

Description of the Survey

F.W. Dodge collects data from architects, building planners, permit and licensing boards and construction companies. The information collected primarily covers square feet of floor space, the type of construction (i.e. building type), and estimated construction costs.

Oodge limits the data collected to projects valued at over \$25,000. Dodge includes a construction project if it is scheduled to begin within 60

days. If the project is delayed, cancelled or modified, the data is adjusted accordingly.

Since 1969, Dodge has collected data from all 50 states and the District of Columbia. Between 1956 and 1968 data was collected from the contiguous 48 states and the District of Columbia. Prior to that, the database lacks information from 13 western states.

• Analytical Applications for Database Information

Although the Dodge data lacks any specific energy-related information, the data can be useful for analyzing construction of buildings. The proprietary information can assist in identifying ongoing on near-term construction projects. This data in combination with other energy usage information such as average consumption by building type, can give an early indication of future energy consumption.

NAHB Research Foundation, Inc.

NAHB Research Foundation, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB). The NAHB is composed of 40,000 home builders across the United States. Statistics collected from home builders pertain to the residential sector.

Description of Survey

NAHB Research Foundation has conducted a survey of the builder-members of the NAHB since 1974. Fifteen to 20% of the builders typically respond to the survey which currently represents about quarter of a million units constructed. A screening process reduces the number of usable, valid responses to 10% of the number originally distributed.

The general categories of information collected by the Foundation include:

Framing
Sheathing
Siding
Foundation
Roofing
Insulation
Flooring
Windows
Exterior Doors

Bathroom Plumbing
Bathroom Equipment
Faucets
Water Heaters
Shutters
Fireplaces
Water Service
Electrical
Security Systems

Garage Doors
Interior Doors
Kitchen Sinks
Kitchen Cabinets
Appliances

Sólar Energy Decks and Fencing Mirrors Interior Finish Heating/Cooling Equipment

The NAHB Research Foundation collects detailed information. In total over 1,000 characteristics of information are collected; 15 to 20 characteristics pertain just to insulation. The survey to builders of single family detached units is 32 pages long.

• Analytical Applications of Database Information

The NAHB Research Foundation provides the detailed type of information needed to characterize the energy aspects of new residential construction. This information is useful in determining consumer preference purchasing energy conserving homes. Moreover, the data allows an analysis of the future level of energy consumption based on the type of homes being constructed today.

9.2 Buildings Energy Use Compilation and Analysis Project

Background

In 1978, the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory (LBL) first began to collect and systematically compare measured results from what was then a handful of research projects on energy-efficient houses. Today the "BECA" data base (BECA: Buildings Energy-use Compilation and Analysis) contains over 2200 computerized entries, representing thousands of occupied, energy-efficient buildings in the U.S. and abroad.

The BECA buildings energy data base is the only available source of measured data on the actual performance and cost-effectiveness of buildings that have been designed or retrofitted to save energy. The data have been carefully reviewed and, insofar as possible, expressed in the form of performance indicators that allow comparisons across varying weather and operating conditions.

Measured data are an essential form of feedback to building designers and operating engineers on how well calculations, computer models, and "rules of thumb" actually predict energy performance and dollar savings. Equally

important, the availability of hard data on successes and failures can be crucial in giving building owners, developers, utilities, and lenders the confidence to invest in energy-efficiency.

Objectives

The goal of the BECA project is to improve energy efficiency in new and existing buildings by providing designers, owners, managers, policy-makers, and others with feedback on how well technical measures and operating strategies actually work to save energy or peak electric demand, and how this performance translates into net dollar savings. We provide information that will help decision-makers and practitioners make better-informed choices about building design, operation, financing, energy demand forecasting, and public policy.

<u>Approach</u>

Data are obtained from a variety of published and unpublished sources in the U.S. and overseas, often with the direct help of our collaborators in the research community, private industry, and utilities. We calculate normalized performance indices and "echo" the results to our data suppliers, both to verify accuracy and to provide the individual building owner or manager with results that can be compared with other BECA buildings - or with design energy calculations, baseline values, or standards.

REFERENCES

Annual Energy Review, 1986, U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

Annual Housing Survey: 1983, Part F, Energy Related Housing Characteristics, Series H-150-83, September 1985.

Facts on Major Home Appliance Energy Consumption and Efficiency Trends, Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, January 1985.

Characteristics of New Housing, Construction Reports, Series C25, Bureau of the Census, various issues.

Current Population Series, P-20, No. 412, U.S. Bureau of Census, November 1986.

Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: Characteristics of Commercial Buildings, 1983. U.S. DOE/EIA. July 1985.

Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: Commercial Buildings Consumption and Expenditures, 1983. U.S. DOE/EIA. September 1986.

Analysis and Technology Transfer Annual Report, U.S. DOE/BCS, August 1987.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 through March 1985, Part 2 - Regional Data, U.S. DOE/EIA, May 1987.

State Energy Data Report, U.S. DOE/EIA, April 1987.

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1985, U.S., DOE/EIA, October 1985.

The Behavior of the Energy Efficiency in the Purchase of Appliances and Home Heating and Cooling Equipment, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, September 1984.

		- -

DISTRIBUTION

No. of Copies

OFFSITE

- 10 OOE Office of Scientific and Technical Information
 - B. McNutt DOE Office of Policy Integration 1000 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, OC 20585
 - D. Pirkey DOE Office of Policy Integration 1000 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20585
- 10 F. Abel
 00E Office of Building and
 Community Systems
 1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
 Washington, DC 20585
 - J. Millhone
 OOE Office of Building and
 Community Systems
 1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
 Washington, OC 20585
 - D. Meyer
 DOE Office of Coal and
 Electricity Policy
 1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
 Washington, DC 20585
 - D. Holt DOE Office of Policy Integration 1000 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20585
 - J. Smith
 DOE Office of Building and
 Community Systems
 1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
 Washington, DC 20585

No. of Copies

- C. Difiglio
 OOE Office of Policy Integration
 1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
 Washington, DC 20585
- M. Bernard Argonne National Laboratory 9700 South Cass Avenue Argonne, IL 60439
- M. Levine Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory Berkeley, CA 94720
- J. Harris Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory Berkeley, CA 94720
- R. Naill Applied Energy Services 1925 N. Lynn Arlington, VA 22209
- J. Lamontagne Brookhaven National Laboratory Upton, NY 11973
- T. Kapus DOE Office of Building and Community Systems 1000 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20585
 - T. Potter Solar Energy Research Institute Golden, CO 80402
 - M. Brown Oak Ridge National Laboratory Oak Ridge, TN 37830

No. of Copies

M. Major DOE Office of Conservation and Renewable Energy 1000 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20585

R. Carlsmith
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Oak Ridge, TN 37830

K. Friedman DOE Office of Conservation and Renewable Energy 1000 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20585

J. Holmes
DOE Office of Building and
Community Systems
1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, OC 20585

J. Hildenbrand National Bureau of Standards Gaithersburg, MD 20877 No. of Copies

ONSITE

DOE Richland Operation Office

J. J. Sutey

16 Pacific Northwest Laboratory

G. A. Amols (5)
D. B. Belzer
K. B. Howard
A. K. Nicholls
T. J. Secrest
Publishing Coordination (2)
Technical Information (5)